Date: 10/14/20

Agency Information

AGENCY:

HSCA

RECORD NUMBER:

180-10065-10379

RECORD SERIES:

NUMBERED FILES

AGENCY FILE NUMBER:

008894

Released under the John

7. Kennedy

Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note).

(44 050 2107 Note). Case#:NW 54046 Date:

08-24-2017

Document Information

ORIGINATOR:

USSS

FROM:

TO:

TITLE:

DATE:

05/15/1978

PAGES:

413

SUBJECTS:

USSS, FILES

DOCUMENT TYPE:

SUMMARY

CLASSIFICATION:

Unclassified

RESTRICTIONS:

: 5

CURRENT STATUS:

Withhold

DATE OF LAST REVIEW:

04/29/1996

OPENING CRITERIA:

COMMENTS:

Continues for two more folders after this one. Box 161.

v9.1

MEMORANDUM FOR JFK TASK FORCE

TO: Document file

008894

FROM: Eileen Dinneen

DATE: 5/15/78

RE: Secret Service Protective Cases established for the

period covering March - December, 1963.

Upon Team IV's request for all files involving potential threats to President Kennedy's safety, 413 computer print outs were released for review. These print outs referred to files established for the months March - December, 1963. A form was created to best summarize the material found in the print outs. The following 413 sheets are a compendium of the computer materials.

MEMORANDUM

TO:: Lee Matthews

FROM: Eileen Dinneen

DATE: June 21, 1978

RE: Secret Service cases established in 1963 involving assassinations

In reviewing the 413 computer print outs on Protective Research cases set up during the time period between March and December, 1963, it became evident that the Secret Service paid some attention to foreign assassinations. Case #401 on Thelma Estella King was referred to the Service by the CIA on 3/8/63. Ms. King was alleged to be involved in an assassination plot against JFK and the President of Panama during a meeting in that country. She was reportedly involved in the assassination of former President Ramon of Panama and in a plot to overthrow the government of Panama under President Robles. Case #407 pertains to Chy Song, a military bodyguard to the Laotian foreign minister in 1963. On 4/1/64, Song assassinated Quinim Pholsena with 18 shots from his machine qun. Apparently the assassination was well planned as the other bodyguards did not react to the firing. The assassin's fate was listed as unknown. Case #409 involves Mohamed Khalifa, who on 4/11/63 mortally wounded his long time friend, foreign minister of Algeria, by shooting him in the face. The chauffer captured the subject but his final disposition was given as unknown.

The above three cases show definite Secret Service interest in foreign affairs. However, it is questionable as to why the Diem brothers' assassination was not given a case number. Review of the files showed no mention, whatsoever, of the assassination occurring in Viet Nam prior to the planned Chicago trip of Kennedy on November 2, 1963.

Name of individual: PEREZ-VEGA, VIRGILIO
Reason for PRS interest: FBI referred subject to USSS in 1963 de-
scribing him as a pro-Castro Puerto Rican, in possession of an auto-
matic pistol and a knowledge of how to make bombs. Admits to being
Secretary in July 26 movement. Left 1961 since he did not like mem-
bers.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Puerto Rican Nationalists PRN
Member of July 26 Movement in Washington, D. C.
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12-16-63
Refered by other agency? NO YES F.B.I.
Action taken:
Put under observation. Showed no interest in President during in-
augural, 1965. SA interviewed subject during surveillance on 1/19/65
and subject vioced no animosities toward President. Considered not
dangerous 2/24/67. Has continued writing letters to political figures

Present Location: Silver Spring, Md.

Field Office: Washington

Last UPD: 3/4/77

Name of individual: DIAZ-DIAZ, ANGEL RAMON
Reason for PRS interest: Subject known to S.S. since 1950 because
of his involvement in the revolt on 10/30/50 at Arecibo, PR where
four police officers were killed. Rec'd Governor's pardon 12/68.
Committed to mental hospital 1969 after arrested for auto theft.
Degree of threat: $1 \qquad \frac{2}{} \qquad 3$
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Puerto Rican Nationalist PRN
Joined NPPR & Manigua, 1948. Manigua was "suicide squad" for NPPR.
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 1950/ 12/23/63 report
Refered by other agency? <u>NO</u> YES
Action taken:
SA opinion subject is of protective interest due to mental condi-
tion and propensity for violence together with association with
independence seeking groups. OIs discont. 1970.
A
location of subject: Puorte Pice

Location of subject: Puerto Rico

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 3/8/75

Name of individual: RENTAS-RODRIGUEZ, Genaro
Reason for PRS interest: FBI report 4/30/62 id subject as member
of board of directors of the March 21 Partido Socialista Puertor-
riqueno (PSP) Mission. Subject denied favoring use of force to
obtain PR independence. in 1963 stated "we are awaiting an ingre-
dient which is needed to make time bombs explode". In 1968, not
considered to be of PRS interest. Discarded from PSP in 2/77 due
to mishandling 76 election campaign. Knowledge of explosives.
Degree of threat: 1 2 $\frac{3}{2}$
Organizations to which individual belongs:
PSP - shown above
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/19/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
FBI kept check, informed S.S. Determined to be not of PRS interest

Subject's location: Ponce, Puerto Rico

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 1-18-78

Name of individual:	PIETRI-CASTELLON,	, NORMAN
Reason for PRS inte	rest: <u>Of record sin</u>	nce 4/59 when President of
Federacion de Univer	sitarios pro Indepen	ndencia (FUPI). In 1963,
Secretary of PSP. 1	/64 Secretary of Pro	paganda.
Degree of threat:	1 2	3_
Organizations to wh	ich individual helor	ngs:
FUPI, Partido Socia	lista Puertorriqueno	(PSP), Partido Indepen-
dentista Puertorriqu meinto Socialista Po Nationalistic group		"Comite Timon" of Movi- egate to World Peace Counci
Date called to Secr	et Service attention	n: 4/59 - 12/19/63 report
Refered by other ag	ency? <u>NO</u> YI	ES
Action taken:		
Put on file in 1963.	No action shown un	itil 1974 when last UPD

Subject's location: Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 12/13/74

Name of individual: PEREZ-MENDEZ, JUAN BAUTISTA
Reason for PRS interest: Subject of record since 7/52; active in
the Partido Comunista Puertorriqueno (PCP) since 1946. In 4/60
subject was in Cuba. In 1961, subject active in Partido Socialist
Puertorriqueno (PSP)
Degree of threat: 1 2 $\underline{3}$
Organizations to which individual belongs:
PCP - Communist; PSP - socialist; and POL (Partido Obrero Liberado
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/52 - 12/17/63 report
Refered by other agency? NO YES non mentioned
Action taken: general up dating
Entered hospital in Moscow 2/73 for several months
'kg

Subject's location: Santurce, Puerto Rico

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 3/22/75

Name of individual: GUZMAN-COLON, JOSE
Reason for PRS interest: On 12/12/63 told VA psychiatrist that
"if you do something bad like assassination you gotta do it big.
Oswald's name will go down in history." Has two rifles and wants
telescopic sight. Has urges to harm people. Feelings of perse-
cution.
Degree of threat: 1 $\underline{\underline{2}}$ 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Puerto Rican Nationalist
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO <u>YES</u> ? VA hospital?
Action taken:
Interviewed 1/29/64; considered potentially dangerous by SA.
QI's conducted from 1/6/64 to 10/29/65.
Diagnosed schizophrenic paranoid. Considered dangerous by doctor.
Subject's last location: Freeport, NY
Field Office: NY

Last UPD: 11/5/71

Name of individual: Rabell-Martinez, Narciso
Reason for PRS interest: <u>In 1960 wrote letter to President pro-</u>
testing "interference in Puerto Rican internal affairs." Traveled
to Cuba, Russia, Communist China, North Vietnam and Algiers.
Urged Puerto Ricans "to take to the streets with violence on 7/23,
the day of the plebiscite."
Degree of threat: $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{2}{3}$
Organizations to which individual belongs:
PSP - socialist; FUPI (Federation of Universities for Indep)
MIRA (Movimiento Independentista Revolucionario en Armas; PSO PSR and established Frente Unido Anti-Represive (FUAR) Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 1960 - 12/19/63 report
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Close check on movements kept. Noted for use of explosives.
Trained in firearms. Lived in Czech from 1961-65
Last location: Rayamon Puerto Rica 175

Last location: Bayamon, Puerto Rica '75

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 11/19/75

Name of individual	: RUA-RULLAN,	PEDRO JUAN		
Reason for PRS into	erest: Member	of Puerto R	lican nationa	listic
groups.				
		,		
,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u>
Degree of threat:	1	2	3	
Organizations to w	hich individual	belongs:		
PSP - socialist;	FUPI (Federatio	n of Univer	sities for I	<u>ndependenc</u>
«Nationalistic grou	p: Puerto	Rican		
Date called to Sec	ret Service att	ention: 19	62? - 12/20,	/63 report
Refered by other a	gency? <u>NO</u>	YES		
Action taken:				
Check kept of his	movements; note	d that on 6	/3/67 in a pi	rotest
demonstration in N				
"Johnson should be				
was potentially da				
QI's initiated 9/1			.o nave been	violent.
qı s illiciated 9/1	J/0/ α discont.	2/20/70		
المراجع المراج				
Last location: "Ri	o Piedras, PR			

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 3/28/75

Name of individual:	AGUDO-I	IERNANDEZ	, ANGEL	LUIS 🔭	
Reason for PRS interes	st: Subjec	t partici	pated in	pickets	against
JFK in 1961. Allegedly	y trained i	n guerril	la tacti	cs & sabo	tage.
Considered very danger	ous by those	e who kno	w him.	Has visit	ed USA
& Cuba. Considered arms	ed and dange	erous.			·
· ·			·		
Degree of threat:	<u>L</u>	2	3		
Organizations to which	n individua	l belongs	· ·		
President of Partido Sc	ocialista Pu	uertorria	ueno (PSI	o) in 12/	74
PRN MPIPR	ВОМВ	(Listed	as seen)	:	·
Nationalistic group:	Puerto	Rican		-	
Date called to Secret	Service at	tention:	1961 /	12/12/63	report
Refered by other agend		YES	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken:					
QI's initiated 11/24/67	7; discont.	11/24/71			
				·	
'T\$					

Last location: Aguado, PR

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 8/6/75

Name of individual:	GONZALEZ-CL	AUDIO AVELINO	
Reason for PRS interest	: Member of F	ederacion de Uı	niversitarios
Pro Independincia (FUPI) since 1963.	FUPI VP in 1964	1. 2/12/64
participated in Anti-Dom	inican Rep. der	monstration. /	Also attended
PSP meetings in 1965. I	n 1970 subject	reportedly hea	ad of NY City
cell of Movimiento Indep	endėncia Revol	ucionario en Ai	rmas (MIRA)
and believed responsible	for several b	ombings in the	area.
-			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which	individual bel	ongs:	
MIRA NPPR	FUPI	PSI)
	·		
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rica	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date called to Secret S	ervice attenti	on: <u>12-27-63</u>	3
Refered by other agency	? <u>NO</u>	YES	
Action taken:			
Field office kept tabs			
14			

Last location: unknown 76

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/2/75

Name of individual: OJEDA-REYES, FELIX	<u></u>
Reason for PRS interest: 1961 member of Federacion de Univer-	
sitarios Pro Independencia (FUPI); also attended meetings of Par	r
tido Socialista Puertorriqueno (PSP) and Accion Patriotica	· ·
Unitaria (APU). In 1962 FUPI Secretary General. Participated	
in 12/15/61 picket of La Fortaleza during visit of JRK. Traveled	d
to Czech and Cuba 11/63. Resigned from FUPI in 1963.	
	· .
Degree of threat: $1 \qquad 2 \qquad 3$,
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
FUPI PSP APU	
	·
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 1961?/ 12/19/63 report	rt
Refered by other agency? NO YES	<u> </u>
_Action taken:	٠
Field office kept tabs. Noted that subject suffered nervous	
breakdown in 8/63 and confined for psychiatric care.	

Last location: San Juan

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 7/24/74

Name of individual: JAC	A-HERNANDEZ, JUAN
Reason for PRS interest: Act	ive member of Partido Nacionalista
	47; leader in 10-50 Puerto Rican
revol t. Sentenced to total of	4 life sentences for involvement.
Has had guns in the past.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3-</u> (due to jail)
Organizations to which individual	dual belongs:
NPPR	
Nationalistic group: blac	ck Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service	attention: <u>12/23/63</u>
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken:	
Following pardon subject reasso	ociated self with NPPR. OI's
initiated 2/5/69; discont. 2/2	5/70.
'קס	

Last location: Rio Piedras, PR

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/2/75

Name of individual:	TRILLA-MARTINEZ, REYNALDO
Reason for PRS interest	: 12/24/63 referred by FBI as subject
has been described as st	aunch inherent of the Nationalist Party
of PUerto Rico (NPPR) si	nce 1945. Subject advocated overthrow of
PR govt. and complete br	eak with US. Extensive arrest record; in
1955 arrested by Mex. au	thorities prior to visit of VP Nixon. FBI
reports 1/11/63 - 1/22/6	5 id subject as supporter of Partido Nacion
alista Puertorriqueno (N	PPR) and now resides in Havanna, Cuba.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which	individual belongs:
PRN NPPR	
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret S	ervice attention: 12/24/63
Refered by other agency	? NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
Subject never interviewe	d by S.S. and has not made any threatening
or derogatory remarks di	rected to protectees of S.S. File consists
of 3 FBI reports, last d	ated 2/22/65. File destroyed 7/26/74.
NO Secret Service invest	igation.

Subj. had been arrested for carrying dangerous weapons by PR in 1948-1952.

Last location: Havana, Cuba

Field Office: Prot. Intel

Last UPD: 7/26/74

Name of individual:	MELENDEZ-PEREZ, GERTRUDIS
Reason for PRS interest:	Member of Partido Comunista Puertor-
riqueno (PCP) since 4/50.	In 6/60 subj. was Treasuerer of PCP.
In 1962-3 subject attended	meetings of Partido Socialista Puertor-
riqueno (PSP). In 12/64 s	he was financial secretary of Partido
Obrero Liberador (POL) and	attended POL meeting in Helsinki, 1965.
Degree of threat: 1 Organizations to which in	2 3 —
PCP POL is PCP	
Nationalistic group: Date called to Secret Ser	
Refered by other agency?	
Action taken:	
Tabs kept by S.S.	

Last location: Santurce, PR

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 8/6/75

Name of	individual	:	RODRIGU	EZ-SA!	NTIAGO,	JOSE N	NEFTALI	
Reason	for PRS int	erest:	Member	of Pai	rtido S	ocialis	sta Puer	tor-
riqueno	(PSP); Dire	ctor of	Mission	in Ma	ayaguez	. 6/64	partic	ipated
in demor	nstration at	White H	ouse.	In 196	50 subj	ect pic	keted E	isen-
hower.	Described a	s fanati	c capab	le of	violer	ice, adv	ocated	use
of fire	arms to obta	in indep	endence	; has	been r	eported	d as pro	viding
arms to	other membe	rs in PS	P. ,					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Degree	of threat:	1		2		3		
Organiz	: zations to w	hich ind	ividual	. belo	ngs:			
PSP								
		•				·		· .
Nationa	alistic grou	ıp:	Puerto	Rican			: .	
Date ca	alled to Sec	ret Serv	ice att	entio	n: <u>196</u>	0? / 1	2/20/63	report
Refere	d by other a	igency?	NO	Y	ES			
Action	- ,							
5/68 sub	oject became	very ac	tive in	Anti-	-Americ	an and	Indepen	dendist
	ies. QI's w							
,	l active in							
		<u> </u>						
		·.						
								

Last location: Ponce, PR

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/4/75

Name of individual: DIAZ-DIAZ,	BERNARDO
Reason for PRS interest: Since 1930	subject admitted member of
Partido Nacionalista Puertorriqueno (N	IPPR); arrested in connection
with 10-30-50 uprising; sentence of li	fe imprisonment. Pardoned
1972.	
Degree of threat: 1 2	<u>3</u> (in jail)
Organizations to which individual be	longs:
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rica	n
Date called to Secret Service attent:	ion: 12-20-63
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken: S.S. Kept tabs	
- Reperturbs	
look looking when 76	

Last location: unknown 76

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/7/75

Name of individual: RODRIGU	IEZ-NUNEZ, MANUEL
Reason for PRS interest: Since 1	940 member of Partido Nacionalist
Puertorriqueno (NPPR). Allegedly	in 1950 uprising, possessed 2
pistols at time of arrest. In 196	0 allegedly selling firearms to
NPPR members. In 1962 attended le	adership seminar of Partido
Socialista Puertorriqueno (PSP).	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which individual	belongs:
NPPR	
Nationalistic group: Puerto	Rican
Date called to Secret Service att	ention: 12/20/63
Refered by other agency? NO	YES ? FBI
Action taken:	
In 1965 reportedly planned to set	time bombs during election in PR.
QI's initiated 3/10/66; discont. 7	/20/68
Last location: San Sebastian, PR	1973

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/7/75

Name of individual:	VIVES-VAZOUEZ, JULIO
Reason for PRS interest: _	6/13/63 FBI reported subject was
President of Partido Social	lista Puertorriqueno (PSP). Elected
to PSP National Council 12,	/1/63. Traveled to Cuba in 1971.
Traveled to Cuba, Chile, ar	nd Korea in 1972. Possibly in Com-
munist China at time of Pre	esidential visited 2/72.
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:
PSP	
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 6/13/63? / 12/20/63 rep
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
FBI and S.S. kept tabs on v	various movements of subject.
·	

Last location: Cayey, PR 74

Field Office: San Juan

Last UPD: 12/15/77

Name of individual: HERNANDEZ-RIVERA, GREGORIO
Reason for PRS interest: Subject involved in 10/30/50 attack
on La Fortaleza; allegedly possessed a weapon & was sole survivor
of attack after being shot 17 times.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
PRN (NPPR should have been listed)
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: ? 6/6/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Subject released 2/11/60 on parole. File established 6/6/63.
QI's initiated 6/15/64 and discont. 4/9/65. Appointed
Treasurer of Brooklyn sub-junta of Partido Nationalista Puertor-
riqueno (NPPR) in 7/74.
Last location: New York 74

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/21/75

Name of individual: OTERO-MARTINEZ, MANUEL
Reason for PRS interest: In 1940 subject was member of Liberating
Army of the Republic which vowed to overthrow US govt. Member of
Partido Nacionalista Puertorriqueno (NPPR) until 1950, when he
withdrew because of his opposition to the use of violence. 1961
elected Secretary to Board of Directors of Partido Socialista
Puertorriqueno (PSP). 1964 organized Federacion Estudiantil Pro
Independencia (FEPI).
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
NPPR FUPI PSP
Nationalistic group: <u>Puerto Rican black</u>
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/19/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
S.S. kept tabs on whereabouts. On 5/13/66 SA interviewed subject
who showed violent independentist attitudes and was considered of
Protective Interest. QI's initiated 5/18/66. Subject left PSP
10/68 after disagreement. QI's discont. 7/22/69. (It is possible
that SA interview was result of report that subject threw box con-
taining explosi v es in a river believing himself pursued by police.)
Last location: Arecibo, PR 69
Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/24/75

Name of individual:	MELENDEZ-COLON, ARTURO
Reason for PRS interest:	In 1960, Secretary of FUPI and APU;
Treasurer of Movimiento A	Armado Puertorriqueno Autentico (MAPA).
Interviewed 11/9/60 by Pu	uerto Rican National Guard and denied
he was a subversive - jus	st believer in PR independence and non-
violent. 1/16/65 arreste	ed with 4 rifles and 7 pistols in posses-
sion.	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which i	individual belongs:
FUPI APU	MAPA
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Se	ervice attention: <u>12/18/63</u>
Refered by other agency?	P NO YES
Action taken:	
After subject's arrest in	65, OI's initiated 1/12/66. Discont.
9/8/67.	

Last location: Santurce, PR '67

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/23/75

Name of individual:	MOLIN	A-CENTENO	, RAFAEL	
Reason for PRS interes	t: Activ	e in NPPR	until arrest 11/5/5	0
in connection with NPPR	uprising	10/50.	Made bombs for rev.	
Charged with 1st degree	murder.	Pardoned	11/23/72.	
<u> </u>				
:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	·			
			·	
Degree of threat: 1		2	<u>3</u> (in jail)	
Organizations to which	individu	al belong	s:	
NPPR				
Nationalistic group:	Puert	o Rican		
Date called to Secret	Service a	ttention:	12/18/63	
Refered by other agenc	y? <u>NO</u>	YES		
Action taken:				
S.S. kept tabs	· ·			
				• • • • • • •
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last location: Arecibo	, PR '72			
Field office: San Juan				

Last UPD: 4/24/75

Name of individual:	ALVAREZ-ARCHILLA, LUIS DEGRACIA
Reason for PRS interes	st: FBI 1/31/63 report id subject as a
Marxist and strong supp	porter of Cuban Revolutionary Govt.
Subject involved in pla	ot to conduct acts of violence and sabotage o
10/30/63. Active in L	iga Socialista Puertorriqueno (LSP).
Degree of threat:	1 2 3
Organizations to which	n individual belongs:
LSP	
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret	Service attention: 12/13/63
Refered by other agence	cy? NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
QI's initiated 2/8/68 a	and discont. 1/6/70. Following subject's
return from Dominican F	Republic, QI's reinstated 8/12/70, discont.
6/3/74.	
<	

Last location: Rio Piedras, PR '74

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 4/25/75

Name of individual:	PARALITICCI-RIV	ERA, CARLOS M	IANUEL
Reason for PRS interes	t: Of record since	e 10/54. Pres	ident
of Sociedad de Amigos d			
in APU in 1960's. Beca	me active in PSP in	1966.	
			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which	individual belongs	•	
PSP			
Nationalistic group: _	Puerto Rican		
Date called to Secret	Service attention:	10/54?? 12/1	3/63
Refered by other agenc	y? NO <u>YES</u>	?? FBI	
Action taken:			
10/31/75 review of file	indicated it consi	sted of sever	al FBI
reoirts, last dated 9/1	9/75 and that subje	ct was never	investi-
gated by U.S.S.S.; file	destroyed.		
	175		,

Last location: unknown '75

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 11/4/75

Name of individual:	ORTIZ-BELAVAL, JOSE BENJAMIN
Reason for PRS interest	: 1961 subject attended Federacion de
Universitarios Pro Indep	endencia (FUPI) meetings. In 1963
subject rep or tedly state	d "that if a Puerto Rican had assassinated
President of the U.S., J	FK, it would have been a 'perfect act'
and one worthy of praise	". In 1964, picketed the White House &
US mission to the UN. O	n 11/2/65, subject struck and killed a
pedestrian in PR and bec	ame emotionally disturbed over mishap.
Degree of threat: 1 Organizations to which	2 3 - individual belongs:
PRN	znazvzada z zozongov
r nn	
Nationalistic group: P	uerto Rican American
Date called to Secret S	ervice attention: <u>11/20/63</u>
Refered by other agency	? NO YES
Action taken:	
Subject continuously inv	olved in nationalist picketing in 1960's.
QI's initiated 7/16/65 &	discont. 7/20/68.
The state of the s	
last location: NY '75	

Field office: Newark

Last UPD: 4/28/75

Name of individual: ARBON	Z-MARTINEZ, RAMON
Reason for PRS interest: 1960	subject traveled to Cuba, Europe,
and Asia as representative to Jo	ventud Independentista Puertor-
riqueno (JIP). 6/62 elected to	FUPI Board of Directors. Elected
to Partido Socialista Puertorriq	ueno (PSP) National Council 12/63.
Elected to Partido Independentis	ta Puertorriqueno (PIP) in 1961.
Degree of threat: 1	2 _3
Organizations to which individu	al belongs:
PIP PSP FUPI	(JIP should have been included)
CFJ - Crusade for Justice rally	in Denver, 1974.
Nationalistic group: Puert	o Rican
Date called to Secret Service a	ttention: <u>12/16/63</u>
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken:	and the second of the second o
S.S. kept tabs	

Last location: Rio Piedras, PR '76

Field office: San Juam

Last UPD: 6/2/77

Name of individual: SUAREZ-BERMUDEZ, ANDRES
Reason for PRS interest: Joined Accion Patriotica Unitaria
(APU) 2/63; stated ready to participate in any action necessary
for Puerto Rican independence. Elected Secretary of APU Bronx-
sub junta 2/10/63. On 3/22/63 purchases a mauser rifle and ammo.
Subject stated he purchased the rifle to travel to PR to partici-
pate in revolution he felt was imminent.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
NPPR APU FNP MLPR MPI
WWP DOR (1965 - Directorio Obrero Revolucionario de PR)
Nationalistic group: Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Service attention: 6/13/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Quarterly investigation initiated in 7/65. Discont. 2/13/70.
Described as mentally unbalanced. Has suffered from seizures.

Last location: Bronz, NY '70

Field Office: NY

Last UPD: 4/29/75

Name of individual: TRIPP, LUKE SAMUEL (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: 1963 subject member of small militant
organization called Uhuru in Detroit. Active in demonstrations
against alleged discrimination against Negroes. 1964 went to Cuba
and made remark "U.S. must be destroyed". Filed with draft board
as CO and was denied. Critical of whites and govt.
Degree of threat: 1 $\underline{2}$ 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Uhuru (now RAM) SWP BPP associated, not actual
member
Nationalistic group: Black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 8/22/63
Refered by other agency? NO? YES More likely FBD referral
Action taken:
S.S. kept close tabs. 12/5/69 subject was considered of protective
interest and QI's were discontinued. As of 1/31/73, subject
reportedly no longer active in any group.

Last location: Detroit '73

Field office: Detroit

Last UPD: 10/29/73

Name of individual: WATSON, KENNETH JOHN
Reason for PRS interest: Subject, black militant member of
Uhuru. Established by USSS MR dated 8/22/63. Last USSS investi-
gation dated 1/16/64 re membership in Uhuru. No further USSS
investigation. File consisted of 46 FBI reported last dated
6/25/73. File destroyed 3/1/75.
Degree of threat: $1 $
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Uhuru (now RAM) IBWC
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 8/14/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES? FBI
Action taken:
S.S. investigated subject in '63-64. From '65-'68 subject was
active member of Rev. Action Movement but no S.S. involvement.
8/8/68 chgd by LA PD with intent to commit murder.
Last location: Highland Park, Michigan '73
Field office: Detroit

Last UPD: 3/7/75

Name of individual: FEATHERSTON, ALFRED DWIGHT AMOS
Reason for PRS interest: FBI referral 12/63 due to subject's
subversive affiliations. Arrested 7/59 Guatemala City for
assassination plot against Pres. Ydigocas. 10/10/64 subject
stated to informant he would be involved in assassination of
Governor's Connally and Wallace & it would be to advantage of CP
if something happened to LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
CP NOI CORE BOMB
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Not interviewed. QI's initiated 10/30/64. During 2/71 speech,
subj. referred to Pres as pig. Was interviewed 12/6/71, 5/24/73,
8/27/73, 3/14/74 (still anti-establishment), 9/25/74 (cooperative).
12/26/74, 3/19/75; 7/22/75 (still believes in black rev) etc.
1962 - assault with intent to murder. 5/23/72 sentenced 6 years
for arson. Released 4/12/77. Subject is still of interest to S.S.
Last interview was 1/6/78 - shows no interest in protectees.
Last location: Miami, '73
Field office: Miami
Last UPD: 1/16/78 Connally, Wallace, Rockefeller (Nelson)

Name of individual: BAKER, GENERAL GORDON (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: Subject has been a member of the Rev-
olutionary Action Movement organization and 1966 was its leader
in Detroit. 1964 visited Cuba. 1964 meeting of RAM discussed
plans for assassination USA Colonels and guerilla warfare. Active
in demonstrations in Detroit. Associated with two rifle clubs.
FBI reported as having access to firearms and explosives. Has
carried weapons & assaulted policeman.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
RAM CL
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 8/27/63
Refered by other agency? NO $\frac{\text{YES}}{\text{FBI may have referred.}}$
Action taken:
Never interviewed by S.S. QI's were discont. 12/5/69.
Last location: Detroit '73

Field office: Detroit

Last UPD: 5/23/73

Name of individual: SMITH,	LONNIE (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: Member	of ISLAM and Fruit of Islam
since 1950's. Came to attention (of S.S. due to making statements
in the early '60s advocating viol	ence; no remarks directed
against protectees.	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which individual ${\sf NOI}$	belongs:
Nationalistic group: black	
Date called to Secret Service at	tention: 12/12/63
Refered by other agency? _NO	YES
Action taken: S.S. kept tabs	

Last location: Washington, D.C. '75

Field office: Washington

Last UPD: 3/13/78

Name of individual:	HAYES, ODEL		
Reason for PRS interest:	Not clear -	In 3/15/71	subject sent
letter to Pres. re JFK and	RFK assassi	nations.	
· ·			
Degree of threat: 1	2	_3	
Organizations to which in	dividual bel	ongs:	
NOI Associated w	ith Hanafi Mı	uslims in Wa	ashington, D.C.
Nationalistic group:	black		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attenti	on: 4/15/63	3
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	
Action taken:			
S.S. established a file in	1963 but no	reason is c	niven. In '71
subject letters to Pres. ca			A second of the second
Drank throughout interview			eg en geser reges ogsår bleg sid gege
Rockefeller had been Pres.	No hostili	tv toward ar	ıv USSS protectee.
Deemed not of protective i		The growth and the	ably alcoholic.
Teamed Head of Proceeding 1	110010301		and the second reconstruction of the second r
Last location: Washington	, D.C. '73		
	, D.C. /3	•	
Field Office: Washington			
Last UPD: 8/21/74	·,	Nixon,	Rockefeller

Name of individual:	GRIFFITHS, AR	THUR JENNINGS	
Reason for PRS interest:	7/16/63 state	ment that Negroes	
should handle civil rights	demonstration	s the way PR demon	strated
at the Blair House. Ships	machinery to	Cuba. Pro-Castro.	
Advocate of violence and o	nce reportedly	said US needed a	rev
			·,
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	,
Organizations to which in	dividual belon	gs:	
NOI			
Nationalistic group:	black		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention	: _7/18/63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Refered by other agency?	NO ? YE	S	
Action taken:			٠.
Never interviewed by S.S.	Activity and	presence at civil ı	cights
demonstrations has dropped	off. Mother	reportedly Cuban.	Lived
in Cuba from age 2 - 18.			
		,	

Last location: unknown '66

Field office: Washington

Last UPD: 4/19/68

Name of individual:	CZAPEC	KA, LOTTIE ARDA	
Reason for PRS inter	est: 9/4/63	letter to Pres.	indicating
that she was sending	explosives.	Disgruntled ove	r Negro
integration.			
		and the second seco	
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Degree of threat:	1	2	(in a home)
Organizations to whi	ch indi v idua	_	_ `
S <u>chizophrenic paranoi</u>		nic tendencies.	
Nationalistic group:			0.4
Date called to Secre	t Service at	ention: 9/49/63	file,
Refered by other age	ncy? <u>NO</u>	YES	
Action taken:	•		
SA interviewed her an	d deemed her	not dangerous.	

Last location: Rochester, NY '65

Field office: Buffalo

Last UPD: 7/10/67

Name of individual:	OUZIEL,	MATILDA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS interest:	3/13/53	innocuo	us letter	to Pres	•
4/25/63 sent suicide tend					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
	· ,	<u> </u>			
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which i	ndividual	belongs	:		
chronic paranoid					·
					•
Nationalistic group:	none			•	
Date called to Secret Se	ervice att	ention:	3/20/63	file	
Refered by other agency?	? <u>NO</u>	YES	:		
Action taken:				•	
5/15/63 interview by SA 8	k consider	ed not da	angerous.	Became	<u>in-</u>
censed and wrote SA and F				1. The second of	
Kennedy are yellow coward	•				
			·		
heads with more violence	and bloods	sne d. L	<u>ast lett</u>	er [1/63	
					·
Last location: Bronx '66					

Field office: NY

Last UPD: 7/18/67

Last location: Philadelphia Field office: Phila.	a, Pa.	'75		Vonnad	y, LBJ,	Co
figures. S.S. keeps tab						
figures. S.S. keeps tab						
figures. S.S. keeps tab						
figures. S.S. keeps tab						
figures. S.S. keeps tab						
	S .			.:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5/13/65 interview. Kept wr	iting ab	usive l	etters	to ma	ny poli	tical
Action taken:				:		
Refered by other agency?		YES				
Date called to Secret Serv		ention:	12/18	6/63	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Nationalistic group:	none					·
Americans for Constitutiona	l Action) ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
paranoid schiz chronic with	guarded	l progno:	sis, r	ot dan	gerous	
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belongs	:			• • • • • •
Degree of threat: 1		2	•	_3_		
				. · ·		:
	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
	cketed t	the WH.		,		 -
a firing squad" 7/4/64 ni			sayir	ig "You	deserv	e
a firing squad". 7/4/64 pi			1			
paper maligning JFK. 5/65	12/18/63	3 abusiv	e lette			phia

Name of individual:	FRANKEL, WILLIAM						
Reason for PRS interest:	5/24/54	letter	to	Pres.	Friend	ly.	
*				:			
	<u> </u>		 				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····				
Degree of threat: 1		2		3 -			
Organizations to which in	dividual	belong	e :				
none	<u> </u>		· .	-			
Nationalistic group:no	ne					· ·	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	_1	1/23/63	file ès	stablishe	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES					
%Action taken:		•					
None - in and out of insti	tutions	since 1	944	<u> </u>			
						1	
.9							
			-				
Last location: Brooklyn	'69						
Field office: NY		·	•				
Last UPD: 7/26/67			N	ixon			

Name of individual: JONES	, HENRY PRIMUS
Reason for PRS interest: 10-5-5	55 to 11-2-65 written 4 letters
of bizarre and religious nature.	
building to see Sec. of Treas.	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>3</u>
Organizations to which individua	al belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:black	
Date called to Secret Service a	ttention: 9/17/63
Refered by other agency? NO?	YESmaybe Treasury
Action taken:	
9/17/63 SA interviewed him. He a	ppeared disturbed.
Last location: NY '73	
Field office: NY	
Last UPD: 1/24/73	Nixon
Last UPD: 1/64//3	NIXON

Name of individual:	ABRAHAM, THOMAS JOSEPH
Reason for PRS interest:	REferred by FBI as being a member of
the KKK serving as Florida	State Grand Klakann. Sources state
subject potentially violer	it and was arrested in 1957 in connection
with shotgun blast into ca	r containing white and negro baseball
players. Not prosecuted.	Rabid segregationist and considered
an internal security risk.	No indication of Presidential interest.
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
KKK	
Nationalistic group:	WASP
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/30/63
Refered by other agency?	NO <u>YES</u> FBI
Action taken:	
Not interviewed by S.S. A	pparently the FBI keeps tabs on subject
and informs S.S.	

Last location: Belle Glade, Fl '66

Field office: Miami

Last UPD: 5/10/68

Name of individual:	REESE, CAROL JO	ANNE	
Reason for PRS interest:	4/23/63 letter	to JFK.	:
	i		
		. 1	-
Degree of threat: 1	2	.3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:		
none			Schiz-para
Confined short time - emo	tional problem wit	th hysteric	al features.
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	4/30/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			
Interviewed 5/6/63; friend	dly toward Pres.	Wanted to	clear up matte
of income tax. Since 197	3 letter to Nixon	she appear	ed mentally il
	•	:	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Baltimore, Md.</u>	<u>'76</u>	·.
Field Office reporting: _	Baltimore		
Last update: <u>12/2/76</u>	and the state of t		
	en e	Nixon, For	rd, Carter

Name of individual: DONOVAN, JOHN LAWRENCE (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: 4/29/63 letter to JFK stating, "Upon
my release I feel compelled to execute my plans to assassinate."
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
schizophrenic reaction of paranoid type
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/1/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed as result of letter on 5/1/63. Told SA Pres. was lead
ing country to brink of nuclear destruction. On 5/1/67 subj. was
sentenced to 5 years in prison on burglary charges. 10/16/67 SA
interviewed him and he showed no animosity to protectees. SA
determined subj. no longer of protective interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>lewisburg</u> , Pa. '67
Field Office reporting: Scranton
Last update: 12/1/67

Name of individual: ADAMS, KENNETH LAMAR
Reason for PRS interest: Past history of violence: transporting
moonshine, aslt., D & D, shooting gun into house & church, inter-
ferring with an office, receiving stol en govt. property, CCW,
1956 attack against Nat King Cole, 6-66 aslt of Negro causing
him to lose sight of one eye. Considered dangerous & armed by FBI
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs: NSRP KKK (Past Grand Dragon & Exalted Cyclops)
Nationalistic group: None
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/12/63
Refered by other agency? NO?? YES none indicated but may have been FBI referral
Action taken:
Believe that FBI kept S.S. informed
Last location: Anniston, Al '71

Field office: Birmingham

Last UPD: 3/1/71

Name of individual:	LASSIT	ER, JAME	S WATSON		
Reason for PRS interest	: 11/29/	63 subje	ct was re	oorted to	FBI
as having made derogator					
& overheard to say somed	ne should	shoot t	he Pres. a	and VP.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Outspoken extreme right	winger.	Was repo	rted atter	npting to	gain
info embarrassing to the	Pres.	:			
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which	individua	l belong	S:		
John Birch Society, Ant	i-Communi	st Leagu	e		<u> </u>
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret S	ervice at	tention:	12/05/63	3	
Refered by other agency	? NO	YES	FBI		
Action taken:					
Not interviewed by S.S.;	exhibite	d no beh	avior of	late the r	epre
sents a security threat.	1/6/69	intervie	wed - no a	animosity_	toward
protectees. SA does not	consider	subject	of furth	er protect	ive
interest. QI's conducte	ed 1/18/65	to 1/7/	69.	<u> </u>	
					,
					-,

Last location: Austin, Tx. '69

Field office: Austin

Last UPD: 1/14/69

Name of individual:	DRENI	NAN,	STANLEY	L.			
Reason for PRS interest:	SUbje	ect re	ported	ly mad	e sta	tement	S
that he hates Dem. Party		aders	and in	tended	doin	g some	thing
about it. Reportedly dis	cussed	with	others	plans	for	assass	ination
(JFK, RFK, Members of Con	g.)						·
							•
Degree of threat: 1		_2	-	3			
Organizations to which i	ndivid	ual b	elongs	:			• •.
John Birch Society							·
Nationalistic group:				None			·
Date called to Secret Se	ervice	atten	tion: _	4/23/63	3	· .	
Refered by other agency?	NO NO		YES	<u> </u>			
Action taken:		•					
Not interviewed by S.S.	Apparer	ntly S	S.S. ju	st kep	t tab	s on w	<u>here-</u>
abouts.							
	•						
			****				* * * * *
last location: North Hol	lywood	СЛ	162				

Last location: North Hollywood, CA '63

Field Office: LA

Last UPD: 5/7/68

Name of individual:	FIELDS, EDWARD REED
Reason for PRS interest:	Est. by FBI report dated 11/15/63; rec'd
in ID 12/27/63. Arrested	in '63 for parading without a permit
and arrested same year for	conspiracy to obstruct compliance with
federal court order. Has	encouraged mob violence in handling
racial problems.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which in NSRP- National information	dividual belongs: Director, organizer, and Secretary
Paranoid personality, one	step removed from being insane
:Nationalistic group:	WASP
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/27/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
S.S. apparently keeps tabs	with FBI assistance
Last location: Marietta,	Ga '73
Field office: Atlanta	

Nixon, Ford

Last UPD: 1/20/75

Name of individual:	POTITO,	OREN FE	NTON		
Reason for PRS interest:	Not giv	en – not	ed that on	11/1/62	
he was detained at Oxford	d, Miss. f	or havin	g weapons.	On 1/20/66	5
referred to the S.S. by I	FBI due to	his par	ticipation	with the	
NSRP, KKK and the U.S. Ra	angers.				
·		<u></u>			
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which	individual	belongs	:		
NSRP (National States Ric	ihts Party) KKK	Am. N	azi Party	
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret Se	ervice att	ention:	10/8/63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Refered by other agency	? NO	YES	FBI		
Action taken:					
Not interviewed. S.S. ma	ıy use FBI	to keep	informed		
	. •				
		•			
<u> </u>					- 4 - 4

Last location: Salt Springs, Fl. '70

Field office: Jacksonville

Last UPD: 4/16/68

Date called to Secret Ser Refered by other agency? Action taken: Check-ups never made and s	
Refered by other agency? Action taken:	NO_ YES
Refered by other agency? Action taken:	NO_ YES
Refered by other agency? Action taken:	NO_ YES
Refered by other agency?	
Date called to Secret Ser	rvice attention: 11/12/63
Nationalistic group:	none
NO IVI	
NSRP	
Organizations to which in	_ ndividual belongs:
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
petition in 1957 to outlaw	CP. Outspoken critic of JFK.
since that time has become	e anti-Communist. Presented Truman a
Subject claimed membership	to the Communist Party 1936-69 but
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ed the possibility of assassinating JFK.
· - many	s, Ind. in October, 1963 where known
Reason for PRS interest:	Attended a convention of the Constitu-

Last location: Englewood, Colo. '63

Field office: Denver

Last UPD: 5/6/68

Name of individual:	VIDNJE	VICH,	CHRIS	TOPHER		<u> </u>
Reason for PRS inter	est: 11/27/	'63 FB	I advi	sed sub	ject ha	d attende
60 meetings of Americ		,				*
		-				
•						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Degree of threat:	1	2		3		
Organizations to whi	ch individua	al bel	ongs:	•	* · ·	
ANP National S	<u>ocialist Whi</u>	te Pe	oples	Party (dismiss	ed_in
6 <u>/72 for insubordinat</u>	<u>ion. reinst</u>	ated	<u>but qu</u>	<u>it hims</u>	elfin	1974.
Nationalistic group:	none		b	orn: Zag	reb, Yo) .
Date called to Secre	t Service a	ttenti	lon:	11/27/6	3 / 1	2/23/63 f
Refered by other age	ency? NO		YES _	FBI		
Action taken:					•	
S.S. is aware of pres	<u>ent activiti</u>	es.	Has be	en arre	sted se	veral
times in last few yea	rs for demor	strat	<u>ions w</u>	ith vio	lence.	_Has
access to several typ	e of weapons	at A	<u>NP HO.</u>			
Last location: McLea	n, Va. '74					
Field office: Washin	gton				·	

Last UPF: 7/23/70

Last UPD: 7/15/76

Name of individual: KING, GEORGE JOSEPH (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: UPI reporter advised FBI in San Fran-
cisco on 11/22/63 that an anonymous person had contacted him and
furnished information that during August 1963 the subject with
other individuals, had discussed assassination of the President.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
ANP NSRP John Birch Society
Formed own group - SHRIKE (Society to Harass Reds & Intimidate Kike
everywhere) Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/23/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Subject interviewed by S.S. 2/5/64. Extreme right wing. Does
not believe in violence, way to rid a President is to vote him out.
No apparent mental illness, no protective interest.
(August 1963 arrested to ATTU, Treas. Dept. for sale of sten
machine gun. Pleaded guilty. Arrested 2/29/68 for CCW; released.)
Subject left National Socialist White Peoples Party and affiliated
with the New Christian Crusade Church in 1974. Last location: Long Beach, Ca. '75
Field office: LA
Last UPD: 5/7/68 (Yet organizational affiliations was dated 7/14/75 as was his criminal history)

Name of individual: LLOYD, ROBERT ALLISON
Reason for PRS interest: Not given - may be from his association
with the ANP in 1962.
1/4/65 broke into the House of Rep. shouting that he was: a member
of the Miss. delegation and wanted to be seated. 10/11/65 subject
stated he would be happy to kill LBJ legally.
Degree of threat: $\underline{1}$ 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Am. Nazi Party National Youth Alliance
Mental treatment in 1961
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Initial interview 10/11/65 - considered dangerous by the SA.
Last interviewed 3/25/68 no derogatory remarks. 2/26/71 intry.
remarks against Nixon. QI's discont. 3/9/71.
Extensive knowledge of firearms

Last location: Arlington, Va. '71

Field office: Washington

Last UPD: 3/29/71

Name of individual: HODGE, RICHARD RAN	DOLPH
Reason for PRS interest: 7/30/63 subject pur	rchased 11 Browning
light assault rifles and 4000 rounds of ammo	from gun dealer.
12/63 purchased semi-automatic rifles which co	ould be converted
to auto.	
Degree of threat: 1 2	3
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
Leader and organizer of the Loyal Order of Mou	untainmen
John Birch Society MM	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12,	/30/63
Refered by other agency? <u>NO</u> ? YES	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/28/64; obsessed that communists	will take over USA.
Stated that he wrote several letters to JFK at	oout taking firm
stand against Communism in Cuba. Considered o	langerous by SA.
Knowledge of firearms and explosives.	
Last Josephian Douby Kanasal C7	

Last location: Derby, Kansas' 67

Field office: Kansas City

Last UPD: 4/22/68

Name of individual:	JOHNSON, GEORGE FRANK
Reason for PRS interest:	1963 SUBJECT ALLEGEDLY STATED "We'll
	es. some day." SA interviewed 2/4/64
and found subject sane but	fanatical in rightist beliefs. Opposes
violence. Writes frequent	ly to news media with intent to insult
not threaten.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:
MM JBS	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: <u>12/31/63</u>
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed. Found to be a	against most leading Democrats. Not
believed to be of protectiv	ve interest.
Last location: Upper Darby	y, Pa. '72
Field office: Phila	
Last UPD: 3/15/72	Wallace, Muskie, HHH, Hugh Scott, J. Lindsay

Name of	individual	. :	DINBE	RG, MARIA	<u> </u>			
Reason	for PRS int	erest:	2/7/58	3 wrote 1	etter t	o Pres.		
	d at VP offi	•					/71 le	tter
to Pres	requesting	return	of her	citizens	hip and	social	secur	ity.
	······································							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					alin y			
Degree	of threat:	1		2		3		
-	rations to v				· ·		•	
Brother	felt she ha	d menta	1 prob	lem due t	o WWII	impriso	nment	
						****	. •	
Nation	alistic grou	ıp:	JEW?					
Date c	alled to Sec	cret Ser	vice a	ttention	: 5/1/63	3.		
Refere	d by other a	agency?	NO	YE	S			·
Action	taken:	•						
Intervie	ewed and com	mitted	to D.C.	. General	from VI	o's off	ice	
Not dang	ierous.							
	,							
			·			<u> </u>		
Last loc	cation: Was	hington	, D.C.	'7]				
Field of		ington		·		•	,	
		1119 0011			NI .	٠		
Last UPD	6/25/71				Nixon			

Name of individual: MARTI	N, LAWRENCE G.
Reason for PRS interest: Not g	iven for 1963.
	ers to Johnson & Nixon as well as
other high ranking officials. L	etters occasionally obscene.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which individu	al belongs:
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service a	ttention:11/6/63
Refered by other agency? $\frac{NO}{}$	YES
Action taken: 7/65 interviewed and subject did	not seem hostile toward President.
Said he would continue to write.	Deemed not of protective interest
Last location: Illinois (Chicag	o?)
Field office: Washington	

HHH, Nixon, Rockefeller Hart, Ed Kennedy

Last UPD: 4/9/76

Name of individual	:	STERL	ING, S	YLVIA	4 J.				
Reason for PRS int	erest:	2/14/	63 tel	ephor	ned W	IH adv	/isin	g sh	ie
was in possession o	f White	House	keys.	Int	tervi	ewed	and	said	· - · · · ·
husband had worked	in WH a	nd she	still	had	the	keys	but	did	not
know where they wer	е.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
						-			
Degree of threat:	1		2	-		. 3			
Organizations to w	hich in	dividu	al bel	ongs	:				
Previously held for	mental	obser	vation	'49,	, '52	, 59).		
Nationalistic grou	p: non	e							
Date called to Sec	ret Ser	vice a	ttenti	on:	2/14	/63	3/1	8/63	file
Refered by other a	gency?	NO		YES					
Action taken:	4.							-	
Interviewed 2/21/63	- not	conside	ered da	anger	ous.		· .		
24 11 A. K.				···	· · · · ·				
								*	
, Tan 18.									

Last location: Washington, D.C. (St. Elizabeth's Hosp) '65

Field office: Washington

Last UPD: 8/14/65

Name of individual: HERRELL, KENNETH FRANKLIN
Reason for PRS interest: 2/28/63 letter to Pres. complaining
he isn't allowed to enlist in Army, stating in part "Just remem-
ber if I would start shooting at you". 3/15/63 intry said he was
unfairly rejected from Army and only Pres. could help. No ill
feelings toward Pres. Several letters since 1964.
Degree of threat: 1 $2 3$
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Committed 4 times between 11/62 and 9/28/72 - schizo paranoid
'alcoholic
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 3/6/63 file
Refered by other agency? <u>NO</u> YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 3/15/63 first time; after other letters was interviewe
Threatened Nixon and S.S. tried to get him arrested but prosecution
declined since subject was intoxicated at time of threat.
Knowledge of firearms and dynamite
Last location: Albuquerque, NM '76
Field office: Albuquerque
Last UPD: 12/16/76 Nixon

Name of individual:	SPITZNAG	LE, FRE	DERICK L	ARUE-	
Reason for PRS interes	st: <u>3/7/63 v</u>	isited_	WH and r	equested	· · ·
appointment with Pres	to talk about	world	problems	•	
			•		
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					· · · .
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- -			
Degree of threat:	1	2	3	-	
Organizations to which	n individual	belongs	:		
schozophrenic reaction	, acute depre	essive r	eaction.	Doctor	reported
capable of doing great	physical har	rm.			
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret	Service atte	ention:	3/7/63		
Refered by other agend		YES			
Action taken:					
8/31/65 interviewed.	File was set	up as r	esult of	his vis	iting
WH. S.S. has not chec	ked up on him	ı since	'65 (?)		
:					

· Last location: Port Arthur, Tx. '66

Field office: Houston

Last UPD: 8/12/67

Name of individual:	HEMMING, GERALD PATRICK
Reason for PRS intere	st: Not given - looks like result of JFK
assassination and Hemm	ings associations with Cuban elements.
4/61 part in Anti-Cast	ro rev. activitý, est. anti-CP Legionnaires,
set up training camp i	n Fl. everglades. 7/61 headed Interpen.
In 1963 made derogator	y remarks about US govt. and suspected of
being Cuban agent. 7/	70 involved in plan to effect warfare between
US-Cuba by having defe	cting Cuban military personnel fire missiles
at USN Base Gyantanamo Degree of threatanamo	Bay getting US into military takeover. 2
Organizations to whic	h individual belongs:
mercenary	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret	Service attention: 12/5/63
Refered by other agen	cy? NO ? YES
Action taken:	
It does not look like	S.S. has taken any action. Hemming is
under investigation by	ATF and DEA for weapons and drug violations
since 1/77. Informati	on on this subject has probably been obtained
from other agencies.	
	and the second of the second o

Last location: Opalocka, Fl. '77

Field office: Miami

Last UPD: 1/28/77

Last location: Chicago, Il. '63

Field office: Chicago

Last UPD: 4/25/69

Name of individual:	BOSCH-	-AVILA, O	RLANDO		
Reason for PRS interest	: subjec	ct head o	f MIRR in	Miami r	eportedly
planned to picket Pres.	11/18/63	with Cub	an fighte	er widows	. Dec.
1963 arrested possession	of bombs	s - plann	ing air r	aid on C	astro
Involved in bombings of	homes of	wealthy	Cubans in	Miami a	rea for
extortion. Extensive fi	les on th	nis man -	most dea	ling wit	h the
70's. No mention of his	plan to	attack A	F1.		
Kissinger plot is mention	ned.				
Degree of threat: 1		. 2	3		
Organizations to which	individua	al belong	s:		
MIRR BOMB	RD	CC	G	AC -	CORU
Nationalistic group:	- "11.62 (Suban .			
Date called to Secret S	Service a	ttention:		3 Aragon wn befor	's report e
Refered by other agency	7? NO	YES			
Action taken: S.S. kept tabs - conside	ered him (dangerous			
`					
		170	,		

Last location: Caracas, Venezuela '78

Field office: San Juan

Last UPD: 3/22/78

Name of individual: ISLA	M, NURUL
Reason for PRS interest: 3/23	3/63 threat letter to Pres. Cont.
to write Pres. Interviewed 4/1	/63 and told SA he gets messages
from God.	
Threats have cont. in letters u	up to 1972.
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which individ	iual belongs:
Member of Ahmaddiya, former mem	ber of the Nations of Islam
Schizophrenia, 1963.	
Nationalistic group: blac	k
Date called to Secret Service	attention: <u>3/27/63</u>
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed. S.S. kept tabs. C	onsidered not of protective interest
in 1969. He was committed in 1	and the second of the second o
5	
Last location: Chicago, Il. '	72
Field office: Chicago	

Wallace, Nixon

Last UPD: 7/28/72

Name of individual:	NEWBORN	, WILEY			
Reason for PRS interest	3/23/63	threat	letter of	Pres.	Was
interviewed and told SA	that he re	ceives r	messages fi	com God	and
transmits them to Nural	Islam. Had	no opi	nión about	protect	tees.
		 	·	-	
<u>,</u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			· .		
Degree of threat: 1	•	. 2	3	- *	
Organizations to which	individual	belong	s :		
Member of Ahmaddiya, fo	rmer member	of the	Nation of	Islam	•
Committed in 1961 and 1	963 - SCN1Z	<u>opnrenia</u>	<u>a</u>		
Nationalistic group:	black				
Date called to Secret	Service att	ention:	4/1/63		
Refered by other agency	y? <u>NO</u>	YES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:					
Interviewed and committe	ed.				·
, <u></u>					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Last location: Chicago	, Il. '72			•	
Field office: Chicago					
Tiera office. chicago					

Nixon

Last UPD: 7/28/72

Name of individual:	ALEX,	, NICHOLAS	S H	•	
Reason for PRS interest:	1963	telegram	to	Pres.	Attempted
to visit Pres at hotel 10-	30-63.	· .			
			,		
4 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			···	·	
	,				
	·				
Degree of threat: 1		2		3	
Organizations to which in	dividu	al belong	gs:		
none - mild mental	case.	No diaç	gno	sis	
Nationalistic group:	unkno	משנ			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice a	attention	: _	10/30/6	3
Refered by other agency?	NO ·	YES	s _	. 	
Action taken:					
Interviewed 5/5/64. Deeme	d_not_	dangerous	S		
	<u> </u>		.,		
		·	· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
s	<u> </u>				
Last location: Haverford,	Pa.	'75		. :	
Field office: Wilmington					
last UPD: 12/12/75				IFK Say	raent Shriver

Name of individual: SHEETS, DONALD F	HUDSON
Reason for PRS interest: 3/14/63 WH visit	tor, Same date inter-
viewed. Wanted to talk to Pres. about beir	ng brainwashed.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1 2	3
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
paranoid schizophrenic	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention:	3/14/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Committed from WH 3/14/63. QI's '63 throug	nh 12/65. In '76
appeared at USSS HQS with letter to S.S	Subject does not
appear to present a danger to persons under	S.S. protection
at that time. Letter to Carter.	
Location of subject <u>lasts Tayral</u> , Md. '77	,
Field Office reporting: Washington	·
Last update: 6/8/77	

Nixon, Agnew, Rodino, Carter

$\frac{65}{\text{INDIVIDUALS}}$ LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESEARCH

Name of individual:	NORCIA, RALPH FRANCIS
Reason for PRS interest:	3/20/63 frequent visitor of WH.
Complains about being elec	tronically controlled and ordered to
commit immoral acts or mur	der.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
committed briefly in '63 a	nd since 4/6/65 - schizo paranoid
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 3/20/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
4/6/65 committed from Wash	ington Field office
	eing put in mental hospitals
hy SS agents SS keens	
by so agenes.	•
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Washington, '74
Field Office reporting:	
Last update: _2/27/74	

Name of individual:	DORN, CHA	RLES		
Reason for PRS interest: _	4/1/63 su	bject vis	ited WH req	uested
to speak with Pres. 12/20)/65 again	appeared.	Friendly.	Wanted
help with personal problem				· .
•		,		
Degree of threat: 1	2		<u>3</u>	
Organizations to which ind	ividual be	longs:		
none				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diagnosed emotional unstab	le	·		
Nationalistic group:	none			·
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attent	ion: _4/	1/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES		
Action taken:				
Deemed mentally ill. QI's	initiated	12/20/65	. Discont.	9/5/72.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>-NY</u> '76			
Field Office reporting:	NY	:		
Last update:1/10/75				
and the second of the second o	4.0	JFI	K, LBJ, Nixo	on, Ford

Name of individual:	DREW, DONALD ANDREW
Reason for PRS interest:	4/63 wrote letter to Pres. Last
letter 8/25/65 was anonymou	us. Friendly but obsessed with being
persecuted by subversives.	
	· ·
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which indi	ividual belongs:
none Schizophr	renic, chronic. Some confinement in
mental hospital	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 4/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
File opened, determined fri	endly. Confined in '65
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Chicago '65
Field Office reporting:	Chicago
Last update:8/14/67	,

Name of individual: BYRNE, JOHN ROLLINS	· .
Reason for PRS interest: Not given - possibly noted due	
to mental disorders beginning 1951 and arrests for disturbing	· ·
the peace.	· ———
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none alcoholic	·
'64 diagnosis; schizophrenic reation, paranoid type, dangerous	<u>ma</u> ył
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 3/30/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
File opened. 5/19/64 caused disturbance. 5/20/64 interviewed	<u>by</u>
SA and he repeated threats he had previously made against his	
former Treasury supervisor and said he intended to take complai	ints.
to WH if necessary. 7/22/66 interviewed in confused state.	
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Nashville, Tn. '67	
Field Office reporting: Nashville	
Last update: 10-19-67	
HHH, Richard Fulton	

Name of individual:	LANIGAN, CHARLES BERNARD (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest:	3/31/63 letter to JFK complaining
about military officers.	On 4/7/65 the FBI reported finding paper
signed by subject which ar	re rambling and state that subjects sym-
pathies are with the kille	er of JFK. 5/7/65 subject wrote letter
to S.S. about JFK assassin	nation and his urge to kill LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u> (in 1963)
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs:
schizophrenic reaction, pa	aranoid type, active
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 4/4/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FRI liaison, however
Action taken:	
In 1965 SA's began intervi	iews; on 11/3/67 SA determined subject
no longer of protective in	iterest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- Kansas City, Mo. '68
Field Office reporting:	Kansas_City
Last update: <u>2/4/69</u>	

Name of individual: ODENWALD, JOSEPH K. (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: 3/24/63 subject penetrated security
at Ft. Knox bullion depository.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
mental confinement 3/63 to 12/63. No diagnosis.
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 4/2/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 3/24/63 - date of security penetration. Incoherent.
Complained of blackouts. Expressed no presidential interest.
Was confined to hospital.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Wauconda</u> , Il. '64
Field Office reporting: Chicago
Last update:8/14/67

Name of individual:	SHEPHERD, LAWRENCE			
Reason for PRS interest:	Subject interviewed 4/6/63 as WH			
visitor demanding to see	JFK and claiming to be Indian descen-			
dent. Friendly toward Pro	es.			
The second secon				
Degree of threat: 1	2			
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:			
None				
Committed 4/6/63 from WH.	No diagnosis			
Nationalistic group:	black			
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 4/6/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO YES			
Action taken:				
Committed from WH				
-				
Location of subject last:	unknown '63			
Field Office reporting:	Pittsburgh			
Last update:8/14/67				

Name of individual:	· VARN	UM, HUGH	DORSEY	<u></u>		·
Reason for PRS inte	erest: 1963	subject	wrote	and p	honed A	tlanta
office asking abou	t reproducing	Mex curi	rency.	Proc	laimed	himself
a prophet.						
					:	
Degree of threat:	1	2		3		
Organizations to when none	nich individu	al belong	js:	·		
Mentally deficient		. *************************************				
Nationalistic group	o: — none					
Date called to Seci	ret Service a	ttention	4/5	763		15W
Refered by other ac	gency? NO	YES	5			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:					1	
Keeps writing lette	ers so S.S. k	eens tabs	. Not	deem	ed of n	rotectiv
	ats in his le				-	
THE STATE OF THE S	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
3						
Location of subjec	t <u>last</u> : Flb	erton, Ga	. '77			
Field Office repor	ting: <u>Atla</u>	nta	· · · · ·			
Last update:	3/8/77					

Name of individual:	SMITH, MARTIN UDE	LL	
Reason for PRS interest:	Subject wrote let	ter to JFK 4	/17/63 in
which he threatened to ki	11 Mrs. Kennedy and	children.	
			*e-
		,	
			·
Degree of threat: 1	. 2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:		
none			
Periodic commitments 4/63	to present - para	noid schizop	hrenia
Nationalistic group:	black		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 4/	19/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
S.S. committed subject on	4/19 / 63 for observa	tion. SA wh	o inter-
viewed him considered him			
Location of subject last;	_Tuscaloosa, Al.	168	
Field Office reporting: _	Birmingham		
Last update:	4/17/68		

Kennedy family

Name of individual:	MELIUN,	CHARLES	Ł.		
Reason for PRS interest:	4/15/63	WH calle	er to se	e JFK	about
getting govt. job.	`				
				·	
		· .		<u>-</u> .	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O					
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which ind	lividual	belongs:			
Hospitalized '61 and '62.	No diag	nosis.			
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ention: 4	/15/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:					
Interviewed - exhibited co	onfused t	hinking.	Not re	ferred	for
investigation.	<u> </u>				
	6				:
					*.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;		le, Md.	'63		
Field Office reporting: _	Washing	ton, D.C.			
Last update:	8/14/65	<u>.</u>			

Name of individual:	BELL,	ROBERT	CHESTER	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reason for PRS interest: _	4/18/	63 info	from FB	that h	e was at
their office and told them	<u>he ha</u>	ıd jumpec	l the fer	nce at t	he WH
that day.					
				•	
Degree of threat: 1		2	· · · · · · · ·	<u>3</u>	
Organizations to which ind	ividua	l belong	ıs:		
none	0.460				
hospitalized 4/18/63 to 4/4	9/63.	No diag	nosis.	Alc	oholic
Nationalistic group:	none			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice at	tention:	4/18/	63	
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES	FBI		
Action taken:			. •		
Hospitalized. Investigati	on dis	closed n	o breach	of WH	security.
No contacts since 1963.		·			
		·			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>-unkno</u>	wn '63		·	
Field Office reporting:	NΥ				
Last update: <u>8/15/67</u>				• 1	·· .

Name of individual:	OLIVERI	<u>0, HI</u>	LDEGA	RD G.		· 	
Reason for PRS interest:	4/24/63	two	calls	rec'd	, said	she	was
JFK's wife.							
		,	,				
				-			
<u> </u>							***
Degree of threat: 1		2		<u>3</u>			,
Organizations to which in none	dividual 1	belon	gs:				
Catatonic schizophrenic							
Nationalistic group:	none		Germa	ın			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion	4/	24/63		<u>.</u> .	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YE	s				
Action taken:							
5/9/63 interviewed at hos	pital. De	enied	calls	and 1	etters	S .	
Exhibited lack of interes	t in Kenne	edy's	. Hus	band s	urrend	dered	
letters.							
							•
			1.				:
Location of subject lasts	-Traverse	e Cit	y, MI	'67			
Field Office reporting: _	Grand Ra						
Last update: <u>8/14/67</u>							
							4

Name of individual:	TEMPLEMAN, GEORGE BRYAN (JR.)
Reason for PRS interest: _	7/24/63 obscene post cards to Pres.
Yet his file was opened mo	onths before. 2/17/64 threatening letter
to LBJ mentioning assassin	nation.
,	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none Schizo	phrenia with homocidal tendencies
Mental history since '61 w	ith hospitalizations '64. '65, '66.
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 4/29/64
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
3/20/64 interviewed. Clai	med no intention to harm Pres. but cont.
to write obscene letters a	nd was arrested. At hospital spoke of
assassination, saying he w	ould do it. Since release in '66 from
hospital, has improved. L	ast interview 1/25/68 SA reported as
coherent and no animosity	shown. Checkups discont. 7/8/68 inter-
viewed. Not of protective	interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Augusta, Ga. '73
Field Office reporting:	Atlanta
Last update:	7/22/68

Nixon, Talmadge

Name of individual:	MAINE, ILUNA
Reason for PRS interest:	Visitor and letter writer to WH since
1963. Telephones Clevel	and office many times.
Degree of threat: 1	2 _3_
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:
none	
Paranoiac	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Se	ervice attention: 4/29/63
Refered by other agency?	
Action taken:	
Committed from the WH 8/	3/65. She kicked and spat upon interview-
ing agent. 8/24/66 inte	rview appeared in good mental condition.
Deemed not of protective	interest.
Location of subject las	t; Youngstown, OH '73
Field Office reporting:	Cleveland
Last update:	6/20/73

Name of individual:	FRECHMAN, LILI	_ I A N	
Reason for PRS interest:	WH visitor 5/	1/63 and 5/2/	/63.
	·		
Degree of threat: 1	2	<u>3</u>	
Organizations to which in	ndividual belong	S:	
none			
confined '62 and '63 - pa	ranoid reaction.		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	5/1/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:	٠	. • . •	
Interviewed 5/2/63, uncoo	perative but no	ill feelings	toward JFK
6/3/63 subj appeared at S	tate Dept. to se	e high offic	ial about
complainst against govt.	Committed	from the WH	5/2/63.
		·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	: Long Island, N	NY '76	
Field Office reporting:	NY		
Last update: 7/1/76			•

Name of individual:	OSTER	RDAY, B	ILL	IE				·
Reason for PRS interest:	1963	letter	to	JFK	and	1964	to	Mrs.
Kennedy.	•							
<u>,</u>				<u> </u>				
								
							-	**
		 		· · · · · ·		' 		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			· · · · ·					
Degree of threat: 1		2			3			
Organizations to which ind	dividua	al belor	ngs	•	.— .	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Mental case - undocumented	i							
Nationalistic group:	none							
Date called to Secret Serv	vice at	tention	n:	- 5/ 2	2/63			<u></u>
Refered by other agency?	NO	ΥI	ES _					
Action taken: Interviewed 9/6/63 friend	— y to p	rotecte	es	but	clai	med r	ers	ecuted
by FBI and law. In 1964 v								
·								
	<u> </u>			<u>.</u>				:
	ı							
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Detr	oit. MI		74				
	Detr							
Field Office reporting:								
Last update:	7/12/	<u>/-4</u>			• • • •			

Nixon

Name of individual:	BENTER,	STANLEY	JAMES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reason for PRS interest:	5/5/63	phone cal	1 to WH to	speak w	<u>ith</u>
JFK saying he had pine cas	sket for	him.			
	-				•
				~; - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 	
Degree of threat: 1	-	2	3		
Organizations to which ind	dividual	belongs:		,	
none					
alcoholic					
Nationalistic group:	none	-:			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion:	5/6/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:					
Interviewed 5/14/63 no ani	imousity,	said he'	d been dri	nking. I	n
164 he threatened LBJ on p	ohone. Ha	as made se	everal cal	ls in in	tox-
icated state. Cont. to be	1970's (caller wi	th mental	problem.	
SA in '76 deemed him no th	reat to p	orotectees	3.		
Tried to prosecute for 871	in '63 l	out prose	cution dec	lined du	e
to subject's intoxicated o	condition				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Kinds to	n, NY '7	7		,
3	White P	Ÿ			
Last update: 3/13/7	<u> </u>			Kissingen ller, For	

Name of individual:	FORTUNA, BENITA
Reason for PRS interest:	5/63 WH visitor; wanted to talk to JFK
about being fired from her	jobs. Struggled with WH police.
Carried knife.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3_
Organizations to which indi	vidual belongs:
none	
Paranoid-schizophrenic with	n dellusions of persecution by police
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Servi	ice attention: 5/6/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Committed from WH 5/63. Re	eleased as not being dangerous.
Location of subject last:	runknown '64
••	Washington
	8/14/67

Name of individual:	BENNETT, WILLI	AM ROBERT
Reason for PRS interest: _	5/63 obscene 1	etter with implied
threat. Angry because IRS	had disallowed	tax deductions and
taken money from VA compen	sation check.	Friendly to JFK.
Degree of threat: 1	2	<u>3</u>
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs	:
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	5/7/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
Interviewed 5/63; subject	was drunk when	wrote letter. Friendly
to President. Prosecution	declined.	
	·	
		·
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Lajunta, Color</u>	ado '64
Field Office reporting:	Denver	
Last update:	8/14/67	

Name of individual: TONE, JOHN
Reason for PRS interest: 5/63 WH visitor who said he had no
friends in the world. President was only place he could get help
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Schizophrenic-paranoid type
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/10/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Committed from WH, 5/63 and confined until 2/64. Had been
arrested in the past for carrying a pistol and had cut a man
up badly.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Dallas, Tx. '66
Field Office reporting: Dallas
Last update: <u>8/15/67</u>

Name of individual:	DELGI	ROSSO.	PIE	TRO					
Reason for PRS interest:	5/63	WH v	sito	r.	Belie	ved	he	was	
Pres. Returned 9/63. Th	nis tir	ne was	not.	re ⁻	leased	; cc	mm i	tted	
				· -					
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,				
	•								
Degree of threat: 1		2			3				
Organizations to which inc	lividu	al be	longs	; :					
none									
								-	1
Nationalistic group:	none				·				
Date called to Secret Serv	vice a	ttent	ion:	. 5/	10/63				
Refered by other agency?			YES						
Action taken:									
Committed from WH 9/63 but	no di	iagnos	is.						.,
							,		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Bronx</u>	, NY	'65						
Field Office reporting: _	NY				٠.				
Last update:	8/15/	<u> 67</u>		. '	-			. •	

Name of individual:	MUGURRIN, WILLIAM JUSEPH
Reason for PRS interest:	5/10/63 threat letter to JFK saying
he would put a bullet through	gh Pres. head.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which indiv	vidual belongs:
alcoholic	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Servic	ce attention: 5/13/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed and arrested 5/1	13/63. Admitted threat but claimed no
intent. Wanted to be arrest	ted to get medical attention. Has
threatened family. Violent	temper. 6/1/67 threat to LBJ written
from hospital. Interviewed	but not considered dangerous.
1963 hospitalized - last rep	port 1/8/68. Paranoid but not dangerous
Knowledge of weapons and cor	nsidered excellent shot.
Location of subject last:	laymart, Pa. '67
Field Office reporting:	Scranton
Last update:	1/22/68

Name of individual: KNOX, JEFFERSON DALE
Reason for PRS interest: 5/9/63 threatening telegram to Pres.
stating "I must have your blood, or you must have mine in time."
9/2/65 told police that JFK was unfair to blacks and he would have
to take care of JF.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
numerous commitments since '62; schizophrenic paranoid, chronic
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/13/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 5/22/63 and considered dangerous by SA. Interviewed
3/17/66; uttered threat; violent; considered extremely dangerous.
Prosecution authorized. Arrested. Determined incompetent to stan
trial, committed. 6/23/70 interviewed at state hospital. Not
interested in Pres. QI's discont. 6/23/70.
Military record shows assault with a deadly weapon.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>[los Angeles '7]</u>
Field Office reporting: LA
Last update:1/28/71

Name of individual:	WILSON, LILLY NORWOOD
Reason for PRS interest:	5/12/63 call to Joseph Kennedy
Imagines she is acquainte	d with Kennedy family
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs:
none	
Numerous confinements sin	ice '52. Schizophrenic reaction, paranoid
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	cvice attention: 5/12/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
5/28/63 interviewed; unco	operative. No action taken.
. 2	
Location of subject last	; Staunton, Va '66
Field Office reporting:	Richmond
Last update:	8/14/67

Name of individual:	HOLCOMB, ALEX	LEWIS		
Reason for PRS interest:	5/11/63 letter	r stating,	"I am goin	a
to kill you".		·		
the state of the s				
Degree of threat: 1	2	3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs	s:		
claims former membership i	n KKK			
Nationalistic group:	none			1
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	5/15/63	<u> </u>	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES			
Action taken:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6/5/63 interviewed. Said	ne wrote <u>letter</u>	to get at	tention fo	r
his attempt to honorable d				
toward President. Prior to				. *
5/31/63 for 871. Given two		•	163664 011	
•	year producte	711 •		
	·			
120+1	://+lan+a : Ca	166		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	•	'66		
Field Office reporting:	Atlanta			
Last update:	8/14/67			, , , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

Name of individual: CASTONGUEY, NORMAN ROGER
Reason for PRS interest: 4/11/63 subject phoned NY FBI office
while drunk and at one time threatened President.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
SA reported subject appears in need of psychiatric help
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 4/15/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Interviewed 4/17/63; drunk and incoherent. Frequent moods of
depression. Characterized by FBI as chronic complainant.
US attorney declined prosecution 5/28/63.
os accorney decrined prosecución 3/28/03.
Location of subject last: Brooklyn '63
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update: <u>8/15/67</u>

Name of individual:	REEDY, HER	RBERT EMMET	<u>T</u>		
Reason for PRS intere	st: Visited S.	S. forgery	section	5/63	
claiming govt. owes h	im compensation	for illnes	s incurr	ed work	ina
on atom bomb. Visits	to LBJ in '64 a	bout money	also.	Claimed	to
be FBI agent. By '68	was claiming to	be S.S. ag	ent.		٠٠.
					** .
Degree of threat:	1 _2		3		
Organizations to whic	h individual bel	ongs:			
none					
		,			
Nationalistic group:					
Date called to Secret	Service attenti	on: 5/21	/63	·	
Refered by other agen	cy? <u>NO</u>	YES			
Action taken:					
none noted other than	the S.S. kept t	abs.			
Said he owned magnum.					
			#T 		
				·	
Location of subject !	ast: Cleveland	'68			
Field Office reportin		•			
Last update:	10/28/68		`		

Name of individual: HURIUN, URMAN BRIGGS	
Reason for PRS interest: 5/22/63 visited WH re violation of	
civil rights. In '64 threatened federal judge, expressed desire	_
to get auto weapon and mentioned LBJ. '66 hostile toward Pres.	
	
	-
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	_
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
Numerous commitments since '62 - schizophrenic paranoid.	
Nationalistic group:	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/22/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
S.S. kept tabs, then in '68 QI's were initiated. 10/14/70 disco	nt
	
	
Location of subject <u>last; San Antonio, Tx. '71</u>	
Field Office reporting: Tampa	_
Last update:	

Nixon

Name of individual: HALPECKA, RENEE	
Reason for PRS interest: 5/21/63 telephoned VP three times.	·
Said that Russian tried to black mail her and she wanted VP to	
help. Telephoned in '64; feels she was mistreated in re to her	
first calls.	٠
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	·
Agent felt subject has mental problem. No diagnosis.	
Nationalistic group:	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 6/4/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 6/20/63 and said she wanted VP help. She was checke	d
again before Brezhnew's visit. Deemed not of protective interes	<u>t.</u>
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Vincentown</u> , NJ '73	
Field Office reporting: Phila	
Last update:6/20/73	

Name of individual:	WESSON, JOSEPH LINDBERGH POST
Reason for PRS interest:	5/23/63 threatening letter to Pres.
Signed neighbors name to	embarass neighbor.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Hospitalized periodically	since '63 - paranoid schizophrenic.
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 5/28/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 5/28/63 and 5	/8/64. Said he was just trying to embarass
neighbor. Wrote Pres. se	eking help in '65. Interviewed again in
'69 and he blamed S.S. ag	ents for mother's death. Said President
was good man but that sev	eral persons in his hospital where he is
confined threatened Pres.	Doctors did not evaluate him as dangerous
but said subject is cunni	ng. U.S. attorney declined prosecution '64
Location of subject last	S- <u>Phoenix '73</u>
Field Office reporting:	Phoenix
Last update:	11/6/69

Name of individual:COOK, WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest: 5/31/63 and 12/14/64 WH visitor.
Wanted money and car from President.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Hospitalized '60-'63 but e s caped. Schizophrenic, paranoic
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/31/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Regarded as possibly dangerous '64. Committed from WH 12/14/64.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Washington, D. C. '67
Field Office reporting: Washington
Last update: 8/14/67

Name of individual:	WALTZ, FRANK C	CLINTON	<u> </u>
Reason for PRS interest:	Letters 1963 t	o 1966. W	H visitor
8/24/65. Wanted Pres. h	elp in obtaining	custody of	his children.
Degree of threat: 1	2	<u>3</u>	
Organizations to which is	ndividual belongs	i :	
none			
		· .	·
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention:	6/3/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:			
Interviewed 6/6/63. Mad	e statement in No	v. '63 tha	t he was glad
JFK was assassinated. R	einterviewed 12/6	5/63 - said	he liked LBJ.
Has history of assault.b	ut not jailed.		
Location of subject last	s_:Gincinnati '6	59	
Field Office reporting:			
Last update:	8/14/67		

NIXON

Name of individual: PERRY, ANDREW ANTHONY
Reason for PRS interest: 6/63 wrote letter threatening JFK.
RFK, Police Commissioner of NY, and VP Johnson. Wrote name of
another person for the purposes of causing trouble.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
schizophrenic with mixed reaction, has attempted suicide
Nationalistic group:
Date called to Secret Service attention: 6/3/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 6/19/63, denied knowledge of letter. Handwriting
proved his authorship. Arrested. Considered vindictive &
dangerous. Nolle Prosse due to continued hospitalization in '67.
Subject kept on files and incoming anonymous notes compared to hi
Location of subject <u>last: Yonkers, NY '73</u>
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update:

MIL	LER,	COL	<u>UMBU:</u>	S (JR.)				
WH	visit	tor	6/3/	63.	<u>C1</u>	aime	d he	was	God.
									•••
			•						`
					·····				
	:	2			3				
livid	ual l	oelo	ngs:				٠		
									.·
b l a	c k			<u> </u>					
⁄i`ce	attei	ntio	n: _	6/3	3/63			*	
NO									
and I	nospi	tal	ized	to	9/4,	/63;	agai	n in	' 66
						·			
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				•					
-C.h i	cago	۱6	7						
					··-·				
8/1	5/67								•
	ivid blace NO and l	WH visit	WH visitor 2 ividual belo black i'ce attention NO Y and hospital -Chicago '6 Chicago	WH visitor 6/3/ 2 ividual belongs: black i'ce attention: NO YES and hospitalized -Chicago '67 Chicago	WH visitor 6/3/63. 2 ividual belongs: black ice attention: 6/3 NO YES and hospitalized to Chicago '67 Chicago	ividual belongs: black ice attention: 6/3/63 NO YES and hospitalized to 9/4, Chicago '67 Chicago	WH visitor 6/3/63. Claimed 2 3 ividual belongs: black ice attention: 6/3/63 NO YES and hospitalized to 9/4/63; Chicago '67 Chicago	WH visitor 6/3/63. Claimed he 2 3 ividual belongs: black ice attention: 6/3/63 NO YES and hospitalized to 9/4/63; agai	WH visitor 6/3/63. Claimed he was of the was

Name of individual:	DOUGLAS,	MARSHA	LL		
Reason for PRS interest:	WH visit	or 6/4/	63 and	6/5/63.	Wanted
to see JFK about personal	problem.				•
,			<u></u>	<u> </u>	
	·	<u>. </u>			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Degree of threat: 1	2	•	_3_	-	
Organizations to which in	dividual be	elongs:			
none	 				
hospitalized '42, '52, '5	8 and '63.		Schizo	· 	· ·
Nationalistic group:	black			· .	
Date called to Secret Ser		tion: _	6/4/63		, see
Refered by other agency?	•	YES _		s	,
Action taken:				-	
Committed from WH 6/5/63					

	······································				
·			<u> </u>		
2		1.6.5	<u> </u>		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Brooklyn</u>	<u>'65</u>			
Field Office reporting: _	NY				
Last update:	8/15/67				
			•		

Name of individual:	MAGDALENE, EMMANUEL
Reason for PRS interest:	6/3/63 subject phoned FBI re JFK.
He was interviewed that	date - incoherent, friendly, not of
interest. 10/17/66 phon	ed FBI and advised he had gun to kill
Pres. Subject claimed t	o be harassed by Negro group called "the
Johnson". Through the ne	xt three years claimed to be FBI and S.S.
agent.	
Degree of threat: 1	_23
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs:
none	
Schizophrenic paranoid,	chronic, nervouszsystem syphilis, incompete
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Ser	rvice attention: 6/3/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
Interviewed in '63 and d	eemed not of interest tho file was opened.
Following years his threa	t was stronger and he was arrested under
18 USC 871 on 11/2/66.	68 complaint was dismissed in favor of
state commitment. In 2/	69 he was committed by USSS.
Had extensive criminal re	ecord with assault arrests.
Location of subject last	San Antonio, Tx '69
Field Office reporting:	San Antonio
Last update:	11/30/70

Name of individual:	LOFFREDO,	RAYMO	ND ANTH	ONY		
Reason for PRS interest:	6/4/63 su	bject	committ	ed from	Et.	Myer
for rummaging through room	ns and then	setti	ng fire	. When	com	mitted
he told officials that he	had visite	d WH 2	times	on prėv	ious	night
					•	
	<u>.</u>					
Degree of threat: 1	_2_		3			
Organizations to which income	dividual be	longs:				
committed periodically sir	nce '45; sc	hizo-p	aranoid	, chron	i c	
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attent	ion:	6/4/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO		Army			
Action taken:				<u>.</u>		• •
Subjects story not verifie	ed. QI's f	rom 6/	63 to 1	0/67.	: 	· .
		<u> </u>				
			,			
	,					•
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Brockton,	Ma	'74	-		
Field Office reporting: _	Boston					*,
Last update:	9/16/74					

Name of individual:	CRAWFORD, LLOYD BURRELL
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI referral 6/1/63. Informant
claimed subject indicated	he might shoot JFK during San Diego
visit 6/6/63. Informant r	not considered reliable - claimed
Robert Schlicht made simil	lar statements.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 6/3/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
Subject interviewed 6/19/6	53. Denied statement. Informant not
reliable. End of case.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	San Diego '63
Field Office reporting:	San Diego
Last update:	8/15/67

Name of individual:	SCHLICHT, RO	DBERT JOHN	
Reason for PRS interest	t: FBI referra	6/1/63. (Claimed informant
said Schlicht might sh	oot JFK while in	San Diego.	Informant,
Ralph Sandhaus, not re			
			*
Degree of threat: 1	2	. 3	
Organizations to which	individual belor	ngs:	
none			
		· .	
Nationalistic group:	none		
		6/2/62	
Date called to Secret S			
Refered by other agency	y? NO <u>Y</u> 1	ES FBI	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 6/19/63.	Denied statement.	Informant	not reliable.
Case ended.			
,			
Location of subject la	<u>st: San Diego '</u>	63	
Field Office reporting	: San Diego		
Last update:	8/15/67	•	

Name of individual: SANDHAUS, RALPH CLINTON
Reason for PRS interest: Subject informed FBI 6/1/63 that
Schlicht and Crawford indicated they might shoot JFK while in
San Diego.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
appeared neurotic. No diagnosis. SA believed subj. mildly mental
Nationalistic group:
Date called to Secret Service attention: 6/3/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Interviewed 6/19/63 and considered unreliable. Ten years later
he showed up at USSS HQ to ask if he could put on job applications
that he'd lost earlier job due to cooperation with fed. agencies.
Joseph Grant
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>LA '73</u>
Field Office reporting: LA
Last update: <u>8/6/73</u>

Name of individual:	STEADMAN, DAVID ALVIN	
Reason for PRS interest:	6/16/63 subject observed	l near WH
acting in suspicious mann	er, arrested twice in D.C.	for CDW.
12/11/63 climbed fence at	JFK's grave site.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which in	 dividual belongs:	
none		· .
numerous commitments sinc genous if not kept on med	e [:] '62; schizo-paranoid; co ication.	nsidered very da
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 6/16/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
Interviewed 6/16/63, aggr	essive but not of interest	to SA.
'67 involved in shooting	with police. QI's from 3/	17/64 - 12/3/68.
10/20/70 subject under 24	hour surveillance during	presidential
visit of same date.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	_Kingsport, Tn. '70	
Field Office reporting:	Nashville	
Last update:	11/5/70	

ILLARD, WI	ILLIAM L	EE	·	·
/6/63 anor	n deroga	tory p	ost ca	rd to
rote 125 d	bscene	threat	ening	letters
			-	,
_2		3		
idual belo	ongs:			
			•	
	on: 6/	21/63		30M
	,	<u> </u>		
<u>~</u>				
Wachingto	. n . n . c	fan m		
		,		
s and unem	<u>iploymen</u>	t. Co	nsider	ed_not
4 to 2/12/	69.			
ethesda '	69			
ashington			٠.	
/26/69				
	/6/63 anor rote 125 of rote 12	/6/63 anon deroga rote 125 obscene		/6/63 anon derogatory post ca rote 125 obscene threatening

Gov. Millard Tawes, Jacob Javits, JFK

Name of individual: PATTERSON, MARCELLUS MOSS
Reason for PRS interest: 6/26/63 while being arrested by NYPD
subj stated JFK should be killed for his economic policies. Later
could not account for his statement.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
numerous confinements; schizophrenic with persecution complex
Nationalistic group:
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/2/63
Refered by other agency? NOYESNYPD
Action taken: 6/63 committed by USSS at Plattsburgh, NY. 8/26/63 subj permanent
committed to NY mental institution due to inability to care for him
self. QI's initiated. 11/29/63 subj eloped.due to fear that he
would be connected to assassination - Pres. complex. 5/66 committed
by USSS in Chicago. Cont. letter writing to various people. NO
animosity for protectees and deemed not dangerous.
Location of subject <u>last; NY.</u> '77
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update: 2/16/77

Name of individual:	DUDAS,	ADAM				·		·
Reason for PRS interest:	7/4/63	came	to	WH t	o get	help	fron	n Pres
Delivered letter at this t	ime. 9,	/14/63	3 ir	ncohe	rent	call	to S	.s.
Felt he was being persecut	ed by co	ommuni	ists	·				
					٠.			
						-	,	٠,
			•				*	
Degree of threat: 1		2			3_	,		
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belor	ngs	:				
none				· · ·				
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group:	Czech							· .
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	entior	n:	7/4	/63		. 5	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YI	ES _	, <u>.</u> ,,				
Action taken:		•						
7/4/63 interview, SA stated	dssubjed	ct was	fr	iend	ly to	wards	Pres	<u>ident</u>
6/73 attempt to locate subj	in cor	necti	on	with	Brez	hnev's	vis	sit
met with negative results.	Began	conta	ct_	with	WH a	gain	in '7	74
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-San Fra	ancisc	0	'75				
Field Office reporting:	San Frá			-				
Last update:	10/9/75	5	•					

Name of individual: FAILS, VIRGINIA LEE
Reason for PRS interest: 7/6/63 EOB visitor to see JFK. Would
not talk to any one else. Caused scene that day at bus depot.
Arrested and stated he would kill Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline.
Degree of threat: 1 _2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
committed periodically since '53; schizo-paranoid, dangerous.
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/6/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 7/23/63 - thought dangerous. Does not look as though
any further investigation was done, however.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Detroit, Mi '67
Field Office reporting: Detroit
Last update: <u>8/17/67</u>

Name of individual:	ALEXY, JOHN CARL	
Reason for PRS interest:	7/63 wrote several letters to JF	Κ.
8/63 called National Burea	uu of Standards and said he would	direct
his voltage machine at the	e WH.	
		•
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:	
none		
mental history since '57;	paranoid schizo	·
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 8/8/63	. .
Refered by other agency?	NO <u>YES</u> Nat'l Bureau of S	tandards
Action taken:		
When he came to the WH 5/1	0/67 he was committed. In '69 he	was
interviewed and determined	to be capable of violence. QI's	were
discont. 4/27/71.		
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	-Washington, D.C. '75 hosp.	
Field Office reporting:	Washington	
Last update:	7/8/74	

Name of individual:	JOHNS	ON, JAMES	ROBER	l	
Reason for PRS interest	: Info'	rec'd 12	2/12/63	that su	bj reported
threatened to kill fathe	er and Ke	nnedy chi	ildren.		
				-	
			<u></u>		
	,				
Degree of threat: 1		2		3	
Organizations to which	individua	l belong	s:		
none				·	
chronic paranoid schizo	phrenic	· ·			
Nationalistic group:	none				· .
Date called to Secret S	ervice at	tention:	12/1	2/63	-
Refered by other agency					
Action taken:			•		
Interviewed 12/13/63; d	enied thr	eat. Ap	peared	mentall;	y ill.
In '68 wrote letter tha	t implied	d threat	against	Pres.	QI's ini-
tiated 2/27/64 - 10/3/6					The second secon
in '72 caused his arres			•		· ·
Charges dismissed in li			·		
Location of subject las	t: NY '	77			
Field Office reporting:		.70			
Last update:	1/26	118			

Name of individual: MAJO	R, MARVIN EDWARD
Reason for PRS interest: 7/10	/63 appeared at WH

Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which individu	al belongs:
confined '60 -61 and '65 to '66	. Schizo-paranoid
Nationalistic group:none	
Date called to Secret Service a	ttention: 7/10/63
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken:	
2/20/64 interviewed; subj cont	inued writing letters becoming abu-
sive. SA reported subj dangero	us 2/1/65 and he was committed by
USSS 3/12/65. '69 committed su	icide
	·
Location of subject <u>last; Toul</u>	umne County, Ca. '69
Field Office reporting: LA	
Last update: 10-1	<u>4 – 6</u> 9
	en e

NIXON

Name of individual:	PITCHER,	ETHEL					
Reason for PRS interest:	7/10/63	and 9/2	7/63	appea	red a	it WI	Н
Claimed communists are us	ing her.						
							
					····		
		-					
Degree of threat: 1	2			<u>'3</u>			
Organizations to which in	dividual b	elongs:					
none							
	• .						
Nationalistic group:	none			,			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atten	tion: _	7/10	/63		-	÷
Refered by other agency?		YES _					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:			•				
Committed on 9/27/63 from	WH and re	leased.					
6/73 subj was investigate	d in conne	ction w	ith B	rezhn	e.v 's	vis	it.
						·.	
		·					
							:
Location of subject last;	_lersey C	ity, NJ	'73				
Field Office reporting: _	Newark						
Last update:	6/20/73			•			

Name of individual:	HILL, CO	OMER		· 	
Reason for PRS interest: _	10-4-63	subject	appeared	at WH	with
desire to work with the Pr	es.				
					
<u> </u>					
				;	
Degree of threat: 1	2	2	<u>3</u>		
Organizations to which ind	ividual h	elongs:		er er	
none					
paranoid schizo					
Nationalistic group:	black				,
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte	ntion:	10/4/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _	-		·
Action taken:					
Interviewed and evaluated	as not da	ngerous.	nuisance	tvne	No
protective interest. From					
By '73 definitely mentally					
Has been hospitalized seve	n time si	nce '62	and S.S.	keens	tabs
		,			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Dallas</u> ,	'77			
Field Office reporting:	Dallas	·			
Last update:	4/22/77				
			on, HHH,	Kenned	ly (Ed)

Name of individual:C	ARMONY, GROVER CLEVELAND
Reason for PRS interest: 1	0-15-63 appeared at USSS forgery
	nts to discuss personal problems
with Pres. No hostility.	
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which indiv	idual belongs:
VA hospitals '52-'64. Schiz	o-chronic paranoid
Nationalistic group:	one
Date called to Secret Servic	e attention: 7/16/63
Refered by other agency? N	O YES
Action taken:	
Committed by USSS 10-15-63	
Location of subject last; M	iddlesboro, KY '67
Field Office reporting:	ouisville, KY
Last update:8	/15/67

Name of individual:	SHOEMAKER, SHIRLEY MONROE	
Reason for PRS interest:	7/11/63 subj told cab driv	ver he was
member of VP staff, also	misused senate gallery pass.	
And the second s	ela ante del trata de la composició de l	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:	
commitments in '63 '64 '	65 '66 schizo-paranoid '67	
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention: 7/11/63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
7/20/63 interview; deter	mined to be of protective int	erest. Tabs
were kept on subject. L	etters and calls cont.along w	vith commitment
•	for impersonation of Air For	
Same year SA determined	that subject was no longer of	protective
interest. Letters cont.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location of subject last	:: Redlands, Ca '71	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Field Office reporting:	Washington	· · · ·
Last update:	11/21/75	
	·	

Nixon, Agnew, Ford

Name of individual:THOMAS, MELVIN [LLOYD			_
Reason for PRS interest: 7/18/63 escaped:	ifrom	mental	instituati	0
arrived in D.C. and said he was Treasury ag	gent.	He was	here to	_
remove Pres from office and take over govt.	•			_
				٠.
				_
				_
				_
Degree of threat: 1 2	3			
Organizations to which individual belongs:			.*.	
none	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
paranoid schizo - no history of violence	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Nationalistic group:black				<u>.</u>
Date called to Secret Service attention:	7/18/	63		
Refered by other agency? NO YES	·			
Action taken:			•	
Interview 7/18/63, incoherent; no threats,	Comm	itted b	y USSS.	_
		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				-
	<u> </u>			_
		1		
Location of subject <u>last</u> : Elgin, Il. '67				<u> </u>
Field Office reporting: Chicago			:	
Last update: <u>11/16/6</u> 7	* 1.			

Name of individual:	OHLY, WILLIAM N.
Reason for PRS interest:	7/63 and 6/66 wrote abusive letters
to the Pres.	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>3</u>
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
John Birch Society, Let F	reedom Ring Society
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 7/19/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Checked background. No h	istory of violence. Not considered of
protective interest.	
Location of subject last;	; _Westerville, OH '66
Field Office reporting:	Columbus
Last update:	8/15/67

Name of individual: ELLIS, WALTER BRUCE (JR	<u>· / </u>		·
Reason for PRS interest: 7/19/63 WH caller, friend	1 y		
Cont. to be visitor in '64 & '65.			
Degree of threat: 1 2 3			
Organizations to which individual belongs:			
Nationalistic group:none			
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/19/63			#"
Refered by other agency? NO YES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken: Interviewed and did not appear to be of protective i	inter	6 5+	
The transfer and are not appear to be or protective	111001		
	ı		
			<u>, </u>
Location of subject <u>last</u> : Austin '72			
Field Office reporting: Austin		:	
Last update: 2/24/72 LBJ, Ni	xon,	Ed	Kennedy

Name of individual: HOWIE, PAULINE	
Reason for PRS interest: 7/23/63 and 5/27/65 caller at USS	S.
Believes govt. owes her a trillion+ dollars.	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	*
none	
hospitalized '51-'58. No diagnosis.	
Nationalistic group:none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/23/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
S.S. keeps tabs but does not feel she presents a danger to a	ny
persons under their protection at this time.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Roseville, MI '77	
Field Office reporting: Detroit	
Last update: 9/23/77	
	•

Name of individual: BRADBURN, RAYMOND MARION JOSEPH
Reason for PRS interest: 7/19/63 letter to Pres in which subj
stated he would kill him and rape wife unless given 3 million \$.
4/16/65 info rec'd that subject while in prison had planned to
assassinate JFK.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
psychotic deliquent
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 7/31/63 and said letter was joke & would like to apolo
gize to Pres. QI's initiated. He was arrested this day for vio-
lence 18-871 and served four year sentence. When interviewed in
'65 about assassination plot he denied statement. No problems
since his release. QI's discont. in '68. Subject does not appear
to present danger to protectees at this time.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Everett, WA '78
Field Office reporting: Seattle
Last update: 4/3/78 Nixon, Lloyd Meeds, Carter

Name of individual:	HAWKINS, JAMES ARVILLE
Reason for PRS interest:	7/24/63 subj overheard making statement
that he was going to Washi	ingon to blow JFK's head off because he
believed Pres. was giving	blacks jobs when he couldn't find one.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which incone	dividual belongs:
epileptic and mentally ret	tarded; schizo traits
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	
Refered by other agency?	
Action taken: 7/26/63 arrested for threa	at and claimed he was only joking.
	efore being arrest. Numerous interviews
	t and release. Last Interview 3/13/68
subj showed no animosity.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Miami, Fl '68
Field Office reporting: _	Miami
Last update:	4/22/68

Name of individual: FIS	H, HAROLD BRADFORD
Reason for PRS interest: 7/2	5/63 reported by Pres. naval aide
as possibly of protective inte	rest. Has telephoned various
agency but no history of viole	nce.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which individ	ual belongs:
confined '53 - '55 with one es	cape. No diagnosis
Nationalistic group: non	е
Date called to Secret Service	,
Refered by other agency? NO	YES USN
Action taken:	
Not interviewed but given back	ground checks. Deemed not of
protective interest.	
Location of subject last: Kan	sas City, MO '73
Field Office reporting: Kan	sas City
Last update: 4/1	2/73

Name of individual:	GORDON, RUDOLPH NATHANIEL (III)
Reason for PRS interest: _	7/28/63 handed letter to Pres. after
church services. 10-27-64	stowed away on WH press plane enroute
to Pittsburch, Pa. from Bo	ston.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
mental patient '62: manic	depressive with grandiose ideas
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 7/30/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken: Not considered dangerous.	
1 .	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Boston '67
Field Office reporting:	Boston
Last update:	11/8/67

Name of individual:	ROBER	RTSON	, J01	HN FI	REDERI	CK	· .		
Reason for PRS interest:	'63 s	ubj	sent	inc	oheren	t let	ter	to	
Pres. 8/11/63 appeared at	Penta	gon.		•				· .	·
									. *
									
			<u> </u>				· .		 .
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
								· ·	
Degree of threat: l		2			3				· · · · ·
Organizations to which indi none	vidua	.1 be	longs	5:					
hospitalized periodically s	ince'	59.	No d	diagr	nosis				:
Nationalistic group:	black								
Date called to Secret Servi	.ce at	tent	ion:	. 8,	23/63			: :	
Refered by other agency?	NO	- "	YES					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken:									
Not interviewed until 12/65	beca	use	subj	bel:	ieved	that	Pres	. Ken	ne
has made him a general. Do	ctors	fee	1 sub	oj no	t dan	gerou	s		
Location of subject last:	Stock	ton	State	е Нос	sp. CA	. 1 67		·	·.
Field Office reporting:	Sacra	ment	0						
Last update:	8/15/	67							

Name of individual:	WOLFF,	TAI	DEUSZ	GOD	T			
Reason for PRS interest:	Since	63	subj	has	been	writin	g JFK,	
LBJ and U Thant complaining	ng of in	jus	ticės	•			,	
,					٠.			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					· · · · ·			·
								
	 							 .
Degree of threat: 1	·	2			3		· ·	
Organizations to which ind	lividual	be	longs	:				
SA states subj mentally d	isturbed							
Nationalistic group:	German							
Date called to Secret Serv		ent	ion:	5/	20/63		-	
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES					
Action taken:								
Interviewed on many occas	ions. L	as t	inte	rvie	w '67	and su	bject	<u>. </u>
is still bitter towards go	ovt. No	an	imosi	ty t	oward	Pres,	not	
of protective interest.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
6/21/72 report states tha	t subj i	s t	rying	to	get i	n East	<u>Berlir</u>	<u> </u>
and gave Polish authoritie								
and gave volled			· · · · · · · ·			. •		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Nuernb	erg	, Ger	many	'72			
Field Office reporting:	Paris				·			·
Last update:	7/18/7	2				•		

Name of individual:	SMITH, JAMES F		
Reason for PRS interest:	Subj apprehend	ed on 8/15/63 ins	ide
security area at Anacostia	Naval Air Stat	ion where Pres. h	eli
copters are based.			
Degree of threat: 1	2	<u>3</u>	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs	:	
none			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	8/15/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	USN	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 8/15/63; no an	imosity towards	Pres. Was drunk	and
did not know where he was.			
Location of subject last;	unknown '63		·
Field Office reporting:	Washington	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Last update:	8/15/67		

Name of individual:	FULLER, MELVIN
Reason for PRS interest:	Since 1963 letters to Pres. Friendly
in nature. '66 visited WH	twice.
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which ind:	ividual belongs:
none	
hospitalized since '54. Pa	aranoid, chronic, in remission.
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:8/19/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
7/15/66 committed from WH.	In '68 applied for gun permit. S.S.
kept tabs of whereabouts.	QI's were finally discont. 5/7/69.
In '71 appeared at the WH a	again and was committed again. 5/12/71
QI's initiated and 5/19/71	discont.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Washington, D.C. '73
Field Office reporting:	Washington
Last update:	9/1/71

Name of individual:	MULLEN, MILTON	RALPH	
Reason for PRS interest:	8/17/63 WH vis	itor. Admires Pres	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wanted to be paid for inv	ention used on c	arrier Enterprise	
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in None	dividual belongs		
Committed since WH visit	but no diagnosis		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	8/19/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			
Committed date of WH visi	t		
	·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Myerstown, Pa	. 171	
Field Office reporting: _	Scranton		
Last update:	5/27/71		• • •

Name of individual:	WINSTO	N, ELIZAE	BETH BARBA	RA	
Reason for PRS interest:	Numero	us letter	rs and cal	ls to WH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last contact 1/23/64					
Degree of threat: 1		2	_3_		
Organizations to which in	dividual	belongs	:	•	
none		. •			
commited '59 and '63 par	anoid - :	schizo			
Nationalistic group:	none			: 1	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	8/21/63		
Refered by other agency?		YES			
Action taken:			en e		
Interviewed 8/23/63; host	ile towa	rds agent	s. Says s	ne has tele	· -
pathic conversations with	JFK.	•			
					-
				124	
Location of subject <u>last</u>		eepsie, N	IY (State I	Hospital) '	69
Field Office reporting:	NY			4	
Last update:	6/17/69	9			
		NIXON		e competition	.*

Name of individual:	BRASWELL, HAROLD
Reason for PRS interest: _	8/18/63 MAILED LETTER TO PRES. WITH
implied threat. Disturbed	over court martial and plight of Negroes
Degree of threat: 1	
Organizations to which ind none	
alcoholic	
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 8/26/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
9/11/63 committed by S.S.	and family for having written implied
threatening letter. Inter	viewed several times since '63, last
being 4/3/68. No hostilit	y shown. Up until '76 he had written
a few letters - friendly.	3/30/76 obscene letter to Betty Ford
but not threatening.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Milledgeville, Ga. '75 state hosp.
Field Office reporting:	Mashville
Last update:	3-30-76

Wallace

Name of individual:	DORCH, JAMES (JR)	
Reason for PRS interest: _	8/63 and 2/66	WH visitor.	Called
WH 8/63,			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			·
	* .		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs	5 :	
			-
chronic brain syndrome wit	h convulsive di	sorders with	psychotic re
Nationalistic group:	black		
Date called to Secret Serv	rice attention:	8/27/63	
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u> YES		
Action taken:			
Committed from WH 8/27/63	and 2/21/66. R	eligous obse	ssion.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;			
Field Office reporting:	Washington		
Last update:	8/15/67		

Name of individual:	RASIN,	ARTHU	R (MRS	.)			
Reason for PRS interest: _	Since	1963,	letter	writer	and c	aller	,
religious fanatic with ima	agined de	evine 1	revela	tions f	or sol	ving	
US problems. Has cont. to	o visit a	and wr	ite WH	up to	'73.		
							•
Degree of threat: 1		2		3			
Organizations to which ind	lividual	belone	gs:				
none						· 	
'63 diagnosed schizo		· ,	·				
Nationalistic group:	black						
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ention	. 9/3	3/63 fi	le ope	ned	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	s				
Action taken:							
Interviewed 8/63. S.S. ke	ept tabs	•					
			······································				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Cedar (Grove,	NJ '	73			
Field Office reporting:	Newark			· .			
Last update:	8/3/73			· .			
		HHH, I	Vixon,	Agnew	* - ••		

Name of individual: SINCLAIR, WILLIAM HENRY
Reason for PRS interest: 8/5/63 referred by FBI after writing
abusive letter to RFK and because he stole weapons from a National
Guard armory and committed an armed robbery.
After JFK assassination he expressed no concern and said LBJ could
be next.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
behavior disorders
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 8/7/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Apparently subj was incarcerated. Not until 10/67 was subject
interviewed. Expressed no hostility toward USSS protectees and
not considered dangerous toward them.
Location of subject <u>last; Schenectady</u> , NY '67
Field Office reporting: Syracuse
Last update:11/7/67

Name of individual: WILSON, LLOYD JOHN
Reason for PRS interest: 9/9/63 info from FBI that subject wrote
Pres. (never mailed) saying "I'll destroy govt. along with you."
12/19/63 subj told Chicago FBI that he paid LHO \$1000 to kill
JFK.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
ANP sympathizer - not member
schizo-paranoid
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 9/9/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Interviewed day he told FBI he'd hired LHO and made threat to LBJ.
8/25/64 told police he was enroute to Va. to offer ANP his ser-
vices in killing LBJ and RFK. Cannot control actions, extremely
dangerous. 3/19/69 intvd - claimed activities in '63 due to imma-
turity. No longer any feelings toward ANP. Determined no further
protective interest, QI's from 11/8/63 - 3/19/69. 9/25/75 San Diego
Field Office advised that subject to be released from prison soon. Location of subject last: Soledad, Ca. or San Diego
Field Office reporting:San_Francisco
Last update:9/25/75

Wilson was arrested at Chicago by USSS 12/20/63 on Sec 871 but dismissed. Another warrant issued 9/64 but declined because of arson conviction.

Name of individual:	HICKSON	I, FLORI	DELLA LOU	JISE		
Reason for PRS interest:	9/16/63	subj r	an auto a	gainst	the	
east gate of WH. Stated	she owned	the WH	and want	ed to	look	
around.						
			-		-	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		·	
Organizations to which inc	dividual	belongs	:	•		
none	·-·-··································				· ·	
schizo-paranoid	:					
Nationalistic group:	black			,		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ention:	9/17/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES				
Action taken:						
Interviewed 9/16/63 and ag	gain 12/2	8/65.	Appeared	sane.	She	
was committed from White H	louse on	9716/63	•		·	,
		-				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>.Washing</u>	ton, D.	C. '66			
Field Office reporting: _	Washing	ton	· .			
Last update:	8/16/67	-				

Name of individual: JONSSON, HORDUR
Reason for PRS interest: 9/17/63 during VP visit to Iceland
subj was overheard to say, "many things could happen today."
Had rifle in possession. Claimed on way to gunsmith, stopped
to see VP.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
manio-depressive '63
Nationalistic group: <u>Icelandic</u>
Date called to Secret Service attention: 9/17/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Arrested 9/17/63 as suspicious person. Not considered dangerous.
Weapon was inoperable. Was kept under surveillance during '73
Presidential visit by parents.
Location of subject <u>last</u> : <u>Treeland '73</u>
Field Office reporting: Paris
Last update:6/27/73

Name of individual:	JOHNSON, KATIE LEE
Reason for PRS interest:	10-24-63 arrested by FBI for extortion.
Several confinements 11/4/6	53 to 2/5/65, continuous since 9/19/68.
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u> (Confined)
Organizations to which indi	vidual belongs:
none	
paranoid - schizo	i j
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Servi	ice attention: 10-31-63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
Not until '64 when subject	wrote 6 abusive letters of threatening
tenor to President was she	interviewed (12/7/64). She denied
making threats. S.S. kept	tabs during confinement.
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Baltimore '77
Field Office reporting:	Baltimore
Last update:	3/15/77
	Barrier and the second of

Nixon

Name of individual:	SWEIGART, JOHN SAMUEL
Reason for PRS interest:	WH visitor 9/23/63. Claimed to be
prophet with message for	JFK.
Degree of threat: 1	2
Organizations to which in none	ndividual belongs:
confined 3 times '63-'65	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	rvice attention: 9/23/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Committed from WH 9/23/63	3.
Location of subject <u>last</u>	S-:Allentown, Pa. '67
Field Office reporting:	Phila
Last update:	8/15/67

Name of individual: HICKS, DOYLE ALLEN
Reason for PRS interest: WH visitor 9/26/63. Released. At
noon same date, he returned to WH with truck and rammed through
NW gate. Demanded to see Pres. about communists taking over N.C.
Friendly to Pres.
Degree of threat: 1 2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which individual belongs: none
paranoid-schizo
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 9/26/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Committed from WH 9/63. Interviewed 11/13/67 & subsequent times.
Showed no interest in Pres. 3/3/69 determined no further protec-
tive interest. QI's 10-7-63 - 3-3-69.
Location of subject <u>last</u> : <u>Morganton</u> , N.C. '69 (state hosp)
Field Office reporting: <u>Charlotte</u>
Last update:3/6/69_

Name of individual:	GAINEY, WAY	NE L.		
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI referra	1 9/24/63.	Subject cla	imed
KKK authorized him to kill	Pres.			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	- , , - , - , - , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3		
Organizations to which indi	 ividual belo	ngs:		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attentio	n: 9/26/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO Y	ES FBI		····
Action taken:				
Interviewed 10-23-63 admits	ted derogator	ry statement:	s about JFK	
but denied intent to harm.	Prosecution	n declined l	1/4/63.	****
	. •			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Troy, Al	67	· · ·	
Field Office reporting:	Mobile	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	
Last update:	8/15/67			

Name of individual:	RIVERA-ORTIZ JOSE ANTONIO
Reason for PRS interest:	9/28/63 and 9/25/64 WH visitor.
Said he had radio wave cor	ntact with Pres. Letter writer also.
	/
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	Puerto Rican
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 10/21/63 file opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Committed from WH 9/25/64.	Had been committed in '63 - no diagnosi:
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	_Aibonito, PR '65
Field Office reporting:	San Juan
Last update:	8/16/67

Name of individual:	ZIEMAN, CARL FRED
Reason for PRS interest: _	DUring 10/63 subject mailed postcard
to WH complaining of destr	uction of mind thru colors.
·	
Degree of threat: 1	2 _3_
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:
none	
depressive reaction	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 10/11/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 10-24-63 claim	med Ford Motor Co. was trying to murder
him through use of colors.	. Wanted Pres. help. Friendly.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Taylor, MI '65
Field Office reporting:	Detroit
Last update:	8/15/67

Name of individual:	PIERCE, CHARLE	S COOPER		
Reason for PRS interest: _	9/63 letter to	Nixon. No	t clear	why
file was opened sooner tha	an this.			· ·
			,	
Degree of threat: 1	2	3_	:	
Organizations to which income	lividual belongs	·•	. •	
paranoid schizo	drug addict			
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	8/24/63	·	
Refered by other agency?				
Action taken:				
Interviewed 1/25/67 and su	ıbj was incohere	nt. Friend	lly towa	rds
Pres. SA reported subject	not of protect	ive interes	t. Thi	S
comes four years after fil	e was opened.			
		,		
			÷.,	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Atascadero,	CA '67		
Field Office reporting: _	LA			
Last update:	8/15/67	NIXON		

Name of individual:	LINDLEY, ROBER	T WILLIS	·
Reason for PRS interest:	Prolific write	r dating back	to 9/10/63.
Believes Hitler is alive	and Germans are	taking over.	
			**
The second secon			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3_	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs	:	•
none		· V.	
mental deficiency with ps	ychotic reaction		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	9/11/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:			
Subject was not interview	ed at doctors red	uest. He had	been com-
mitted in '62. QI's disc	ont. 12/13/68.		
		···	
. ,			
Location of subject <u>last</u>	Lansing, MI '6	58	
Field Office reporting:	Grand Rapid		
Last update:	12-20-68		

Name of individual:	CINCIRIP	INI,	ROBER	Γ	·	
Reason for PRS interest:	9/28/63	subj	wrote	suicide	letter	to
WH.		·				
·						
					×.	
Degree of threat: 1	2			3		
Organizations to which ind	dividual b	elon	gs:			
none				•		
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atten	tion	: <u>10</u> -	-3-63	·	
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES	5	·		
Action taken:				,		
Interviewed 10-8-63 subj	depressed	over	failur	re to red	ceive V	\
comp. No animosity for Pr						
Sent LBJ and Nixon letters	requestin	a hel		·		
	<u></u>	<u>~</u>	<u></u>			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Braddock	Pa	172			
·			, , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		··.	
Field Office reporting:	Pittsbur		<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last update:	12-07-72					

NIXON, LBJ

Name of individual:	JOHNSON, ALDEN	BERNARD
Reason for PRS interest:	10-3-63 visited	WH. Appreared to be
mental case and was not o	detained. Wanted	to be next Pres.
8/5/64 subj's wife advise	ed subj may be in	D.C. to harm Pres.since
he had threatened her.		
Degree of threat: 1		3
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs:	
none		
schizo		
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Ser	cvice attention: _	10-3-63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES _	
Action taken:		
Turned away in '63. In '	64, Sept. 15, sub	j was interviewed and he
stated he had no desire t	o see Pres. No i	ll feeling for LBJ.
SA reported subj rational	and seemed to be	harmless. 3/2/67 check
ups discont.		
(Trained with explosives a	nd all types fire	arms.)
:		
Location of subject <u>last</u>	; Phila '68	
Field Office reporting:	Phila	
Last update:	4/22/68	

Name of individual:	HILL, AFT	ON MARIE DA	RDEN		٠.
Reason for PRS interest:	10-1-63 sı	ıbj came to	LA S.S.	wanting	
help from Pres. because a	rchitectura	l design ha	d been st	olen fr	om_
her. In '70 she wrote	letter to N	Nixon. Not	until '7	′4∴did	·.
she become abusive in man	ner. In '76	threatene	d Pres.		
		·			 .
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 .
Degree of threat: 1	2		3		
Organizations to which in	dividual be	longs:			
none					
P.D. determined subj ment threat Nationalistic group: Date called to Secret Ser	black vice attent	ion: <u>10-1</u>		Curry mix	<u></u>
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES			 ,
Action taken:		•			
S.S. kept tabs, determine	d not a dange	r to perso	ns under	protect	ion
of S.S.					
		. *			
	,				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Seattle '	76			
Field Office reporting: _	Seattle				1.
Last update:	9-10-76				

Nixon, Ford

Name of individual:	GORDON, H	OPE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS interest:	'63 wrote	Pres.	wanting	help.	
Machines were torturing her	·•	·			•
					-
				·	· ,
					
					
Degree of threat: 1	2		3		
Organizations to which indi	vidual be	longs:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
none					
schizo-paranoid			· .		
Nationalistic group:	black				
Date called to Secret Servi	ce attent	ion: _	10-6-63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _		٠.,	
Action taken: Not until 5/20/65 was anyth	ing done.	That	day she	was ap	prehended
with a pocketful of rocks i	n NYC hot	el whe	re VP was	stayi	ng.
Committed that date at requ	est of US	SS.	-		
			<u>,</u>	• .	
			· .		
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	0r	angebu	rg, NY	'65	
Field Office reporting:	NY				
Last update:	8/15/67				

Name of individual:	CUCUZ, PETER SAVIN	•
Reason for PRS interest:	10-10-63 FBI advised S.S. th	at subj
had made threat on life of	Tito and planned to picket W	Н.
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
none		
Nationalistic group:	slav	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 10-10-63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI	
Action taken:		
Interviewed 10-14-63, admi	tted threat to SA but stated	he made
it during heated discussio	n and had no intention of car	rying
it out or picketing WH.		
Owns .25 automatic		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	unknown '75	
Field Office reporting:	Indianapolis	<u>.</u>
Last update:	<u>12-17-7</u> 0	

Name of individual:	CICHOWICZ,	JOHN	JACO	В		
Reason for PRS interest:	10-9-63 le	tter	to JF	K, 8-	13-65	appeared
at WH to discuss something	important	with	Pres.	Una	ble to	control
himself physically.						
				٠.		
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		2 .		:	
						·
						
Degree of threat: 1	_2_			3	. 14	
Organizations to which indi	vidual be	longs	:			
none						
mental hosp/ '59 to '65 int	<u>ermittentl</u>	y. S	chizo	<u>chr</u>	onic	·
Nationalistic group:	none				. ,	
Date called to Secret Servi	ce attent	ion:	10-1	4-63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	٠.			
Action taken:		·				
8-13-65 committed from WH.	committed	from	WH aq	ain i	n 3/69	when
he visited and became hosti						
discont. 4/22/69.	14. 41.	:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
discont. 4/22/09.			,			
		·			1 1 1 1	
			·	· ·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Hartford	'69_				
Field Office reporting:	<u>New Haven</u>	 		·		
Last update:	4/28/69				Nix	o n

Name of individual:	NIEMAN	, BERTHA		` :	
Reason for PRS interest:	9/23/63	3 FBI ad	vised S.	S. that	subj
requested appt. with Pres.	Subjec	ct had w	ritten s	everal	letters
to Pres. wanting help with					
		<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				·	
		·			
·		·.			
Degree of threat: 1		2	3	_	•
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belongs	:		
none					
Walting Minking manager	none				
Macronario di Grapi			0/23/6	3	A.P.
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte		•	-	
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES			·
Action taken:					
Interviewed 9/26/63 and SA	stated	subj wa	s friend	ly towar	rd Pres.
		·			
	•				•
	D.				
Location of subject last:	-Bonner		'65	· · ·	
Field Office reporting:	Spokane				
Last update:	8/16/67	7	•		

Name of individual:	LEWIS, EMILY ANN
Reason for PRS interest:	10-12-63 letter from Schoen that he was
acquainted with subj and	she claimed to be a daughter of Joe Kenned
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	*
and the second s	
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:10-12-63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 11/19/63 and	subj claimed to be illegitimate daughter.
Investigation showed her	to be imposter, possibly for extortion.
'64 letter to Ed Kennedy.	
Location of subject <u>last</u>	; <u>runknown</u> '76
Field Office reporting:	NY
Last update:	1/16/69

Ed Kennedy

Name of individual:	WARRINGTON, JOHN WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest:	Oct. 15, 16, & 17 '63 subject wrote
JFK telling him to stop t	aking order from MLK or he would be
waiting in ambush in Flor	ida.
Degree of threat: $\frac{1}{}$	2 3
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
psychosis with numerous c	onfinements
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 10-17-63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Arrested 10-18-63 by FBI	for extortion, interveiwed by SA 10-23-63
SA reported no ill feeling	g toward Pres. Later letter threatened
RFK. Interviewed 3/16/66	and subj stated he wanted to kill Bobby
Kennedy. SA reported sub,	j is mentally ill and irrational.
Claims limited training w	ith firearms.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Biloxi, MIss '67
Field Office reporting: _	Jackson
Last update:	4/23/68
	and the second of the second o

JFK, RFK

Name of individual:	ROSEN, SYLVIA GERALDINE
Reason for PRS interest:	10-18-63 interviewed as Main Treasury
visitor who requested to se	ee JFK. Said JFK had made mockery of
her and she should recieve	\$1 million.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which indi	vidual belongs:
periodic mental confinement	
Nationalistic group:	none
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ice attention: 10-18-63
Refered by other agency?	NO? YES <u>Treasury</u>
Action taken:	
Interviewed the 18th.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Baltimore '64
Field Office reporting:	Baltimore
Last update:	8/16/67

Name of individual:	MOORE, GRACE FLORENCE
Reason for PRS interest:	10-20-63 called director of S.S. at
home about info re govt.	checks. 10-20-63 interviewed by agents.
Evidenced no presidential	complet. In '67 visited EOB and WH.
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
associates described her a	as showing paranoid behavior and not mentall
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 10-20-63 / 10-30 file
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed - not dangero	us. In '67 when she visited WH she was
committed to St. Elizabet	n's Hospital for mental observation.
Location of subject last:	Washington, D.C. '67
Field Office reporting: _	Washington
Last update:	6/15/67

Name of individual:	HOVLAND, ORVIL	LE MERLE LANGE	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/29/63 lette	r to Pres. sta	ited JFK
couldn't finish his term	and neither would	d LBJ. Wrote	many
derogatory things about L	BJ, '65.		
			,
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs	•	
John Birch Society		·	
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	11-29-63	<u> </u>
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken: Interviewed in '65 and no	opinion given as	to protective	e interest
by SA. QI's were cont. u	ntil 3/20/69. S	.S. kept tabs.	In '76
when interviewed, he seem	ed to have compl	ainst against	USSS but
nothing against protectee	S.	·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> s	S - <u>T.A</u>		
Field Office reporting: _	LA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last update:	11/22/77	· .	

Reagan, Mondale

Name of individual: HARRIS, AARON CLYDE
Reason for PRS interest: <u>Sent letter to Pres. 10-19-63</u>
Said if he did not receive some help, someone would be hurt.
Subjænt letters to VA officials and arrested by FBI.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
alcoholic, schizo-paranoid
Nationa Distic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 10-28-63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
After FBI arrested him, SA interviewed him 12/4/63. Favored JFK
and knows nothing about LBJ. Wrote to Pres in '65 complaining
about his imprisonment.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Milligan, FL '67
Field Office reporting:Mobile
Last update:1/26/70

Name of individual:	KAPLAN, JACOB		
Reason for PRS interest: _	Letter writer s	since 9-30-	63.
		· .	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs	:	
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	10-10-63	file
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:	65 Policious m	No so	4 4 A m
Personal interview 10-28-	os. Refigious II	idii. No ac	tion
		,	
			^ .
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Long Beach, NY	'71	·
Field Office reporting:	NY		
Last update:	8/21/67		
	NIXON	•	v = 2 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 − 1 −

Name of individual:	SAVOY, NORMAN EUGENE
Reason for PRS interest:	WH visitor 11/1/63 and 11/4/63. Said
God told him to come visit	JFK and the Pres. owed him money.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none	
paranoid-schizo	
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 11/4/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Committed from WH 11/4/63	
Confined to 2/64	
Location of subject last:	Washington, D.C. '65
Field Office reporting:	Washington
Last update:	8/16/67

Name of individual:	WETMO	RE, RI	CHAR	OLI	VER (JR.)	· ·
Reason for PRS interest:	Climb	ed WH	fence	= 11/	5/63.	Wante	d JFK
to authorize him to assass	inate	Krusch	nev.	WH v	isitor	10-28	-65.
Irrational.							
Degree of threat: 1		2			3		
Organizations to which in	dividu	al be	longs	:			
non ^e					···		
schizo			÷ .		£ 1.	· .	•
Nationalistic group:	none						
Date called to Secret Ser	vice a	t _i tent:	ion:	11	-5-63		
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES	· ·			
Action taken:	and 10	20 61	•				
Committed from WH 11/5/63							
Was interviewed in connect	10n Wi	tn Bre	znnes	/'S V	ISIT TO)_US	
						•• •• • •	
			·				

Last location: Silver Spring, Md. '73

Field Office: Washington

Last UPD: 6/20/73

Name of in	dividual:	CANIZARE	S-GARCIA	RODRIGO	XAVIER	<u> </u>
Reason for	PRS interest:	Toured W	VH 11/5/63	and bro	ke mirro	r
with vase.	Suffering fro	m delusior	is.			
				,		
		<u> </u>	······································			
			 			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Degree of	threat: 1		2	_3_		
Organizati none	ons to which i	ndividual	belongs:			
		. :				
Nationalis	tic group:	Cuban				
	d to Secret Se	ervice att	ention: 1	1/5/63		
	other agency?		YES		-	
Action tak						
Committed t	o D.C. General	after int	terview of	11/5/63	. Relea	s e d
10-20-64 in	custody of br	other ; de	eported to	Mêxico.		
·						
Last locati	on: unknown	'76				
Fiold Offic	o. San Antoni					

Last UPD: 5-11-67

Name of individual:	MAUPIN, RO	BERT WARREN		
Reason for PRS interest	: <u>'63 and '6</u>	6 letter writer.	'66 letter	.· <u> </u>
says he is taking over	the presidency			· .
				_
				-
				- ,
·				·.
Degree of threat: 1	2	3		
Organizations to which	individual be	longs:		
none				_
psychoneurotic				
Nationalistic group:				
Date called to Secret S		ion: 11/7/63		
Refered by other agency		YES		
Action taken:				
Interviewed 9/23/66. Re	ealizes he has	mental problems	. Not danger	
	:			. .
				<u></u> .
				 -
Lact locations was				·····.
	in Tacoma, WA	'71		
Field office:	Spokane			
Last UPD: 8/16/67				

Name of individual:	DUNLAP	, WILLIA	M SAMUEL		· ,
Reason for PRS interest	: <u>Letter</u>	writer	'63,'64,'	55 to RFK,	· :
Hoover, and LBJ. Feels	mistreate	d by whi	tes and d	raft board.	
					• . • .
termination of the second of t					
					
•					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which	individual	l belong	s:		
none					· .
Nationalistic group:	b]ack				
Date called to Secret Se	ervice att	tention:	11/1/63		
Refered by other agency	? <u>NO</u>	YES			
Action taken:			•		
Interviewed '65 early an	d 1/10/66.	. Appea	rs psychot	tic - not docu	umente
	·	<u>,</u>			
		·			
			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ast location: Charlotte	, NC '67				
ield office: Charlotte					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

. 8/16/67

Last UPD:

Name of individual:	MELCHI	ONNO, ROBERT	THOMAS		
Reason for PRS inte	erest: 1/8/63	call to WH	re him ki	lling his	·····
wife's boyfriend.	12/66 call re	wanting help	to get c	hildren	
returned.		•	,		
	·			-	
					
					î,
					<u> </u>
Degree of threat:	1	2	3		
Organizations to wh	nich individua	l belongs:	-		
none					· · ·
paranoid reaction w	ith anxiety de	lusions.			
Nationalistic group	o:none				
Date called to Secr	et Service at	tention:]]	/8/63	·.	
Refered by other ac	jency? NO	YES			
Action taken:					
11/18/63 interviewe	d. SA reporte	d no animosi	tv toward	Pres	
					
			* :		
ast location: Bos	ton '73				
ield office:	Boston				
ast UPD:	10-2-7	3			

Name of indivi	dual:	MCBRIDE	, SARAH	JANE		
Reason for PRS	interest:	11-4-63	letter	containing	implied	threat
re you may be	first Pres.	to be as:	sassinat	ted.		
	•		 			
	:				-	
					,	
		THE PASSED AND A STATE OF THE S	**************************************			
Degree of thre	at: 1		2	3		
Organizations	to which in	dividual	belongs	5 :		
none						`
						,
Nationalistic	group:	nono				
Date called to	•		ention:	11-8-63		
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO	YES			-
Action taken:						
12/5/63 interv	iewed. Subj	ect did r	not thin	ık Pres. dio	la good	iob
but did not wis						
C		·				
			·			2
,						
	Uollian NV	170			· .	
ast location:	Hollis, NY	'72	•		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
ield office:		NY .				
ast UPD:	, we	11/10/72		NIXON	******	

Name of individual: SI	MITH, JACK HERBERT
Reason for PRS interest: 1	1/2/63 subj tried to force way into
Col. Eisenhower residence.	reoccupied with persons of high pol-
itical stature. In '76 obse	ssed with idea of marrying Mamie
Eisenhower and sent obscene	letters.
Degree of threat: 1	_2 3
Organizations to which indiv	idual belongs:
paranoid with strong sexual o	delusions. Schizo. Dangerous
Nationalistic group: no	one
Date called to Secret Service	
Refered by other agency? N	O YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 11/4/63. conside	ered dangerous. 11/7/63 committed by
US attorney for sanity hearing	ng. 4/66 QI's initiated; discont.
1/5/76. No interest in prote	ectees and was therefore requested
to leave a function where the	e VP was to attend in '76.
ast location:	exandria, Va. '76
ield office:	shington
ast UPD:	28/76

Name of individual	. : VA	ALLEE, THOMAS	S 4.	ARTHUR	· ,	<u> </u>
Reason for PRS int	erest: 10	0-30-63 subj	was repo	orted by c	onfid	ential
source to have mad	e critical	remarks re	JFK adm.	Subj all	eges	to
be member of JBS a	nd previous	ly hospital	ized in V	'A hosp as	schi	Z0.
NOt considered dan	gerous. Ow	ns rifle and	d member	of gun cl	ub.	
Interviewed'63 and	'66. In '6	8 interview	, spoke i	rrational	1 y .	
						<u>.</u>
Degree of threat:	1	_2 (by	computer	info)		 ,
Organizations to w	hich indiv	idual belong	s:		·	,
John Birch Society			•			
					~	
Nationalistic grou	ıp: no	ne				
Date called to Sec	ret Servic	e attention:	10-30-	63	<u>.</u>	
Refered by other a	igency? N	O YES				·.
Action taken:			,			
According to print	out: SA i	nterviewed h	nim 10-30	1-63. No 1	nenti	 on
of danger. Does s						
CCW. Apparently f						
interview, SA did					· · .	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tectees was		QI's '63		
Attempt to locate			,			· · · · ·
	·		, v 13 1 c p	Toved negi	16146	•
ast location:	Houston					
ield office:	Houston			•		
ast UPD:	3/5/76					

Name of indiv	idual:	HAMER,	HEIN	RICH RI	CHARD		
Reason for PR	S interest:	11/16/	'63 ca	lled Wh	l wanting	\$10,00	0
loan. 11/17/0	63 observed	in D.C.	hotel	making	, stateme	nt that	he
wanted Pres.	to co-sign l	oan.					
		-					
	<u> </u>					•	
					**************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		-	<u> </u>				
Degree of thr	eat: 1		;;2		<u> </u>	···	
					<u>3</u> .		
Organizations	to which in	ndividua	l belo	ongs:			
none						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
schizo-parano	id		···		····		
Nationalistic	group:	Germar	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Date called t	o Secret Se	rvice at	tentio	on: 11	/16/63	:	
Refered by ot				ES	,		
Action taken:				\ <u></u>			
Confined 11/10	6/63 to 12/1	8/63 - (how co	ould th	nis be if	he was	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
observed in he	otel on 17th	?)	٠.				
							
Visited WH aga	ain in 160 t	o compla	in ab	out bis	committ	mont in	163
visited wil ago		o compre	· ·	Juc nis	S COMMITTEE	menc in	
	,						
		110					
ast location:	Suitland,	MD '69					
ield office:	Washington						
act IIDD+	10-22-69			*			•

Name of individual:	MORGAN, MATTHEW C (JR)								
Reason for PRS interest:	11-2	20-63	climbe	ed fe	nce	into	WH	grour	ids'
				•					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
C. T. C.									
									
		·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ż
Degree of threat: 1			2		3				
Organizations to which in	divid	val 1	pelongs	5 :					
none			•••						
schizo									
Nationalistic group:	none	2		·					· · · · · ·
Date called to Secret Ser	vice	atter	ntion:	11/	20/6	3		-	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES						
Action taken:			+2						
Interviewed 11/20/63; fri	endly	towa	rd the	Pres	. Wa	nted	to	talk	to.
JFK about reduction in page	y ched	cks.							• • •
Committed from WH 11/20/6	3								
			* , .				• • • •		
									• • • •
ast location: Rialto, CA	67								
ield office: LA									
8/16/67			•						`.

Name of indivi	idual:	Parrott,	James Milt	on		 .
Reason for PRS	interest:	11/21/63	info rec'd	that su	ubj state	<u>d</u>
in '61 "If I h	ad a chance	to kill hi	m, I would	" referr	ring to J	FK.
Since then app	eared to var	rious high	officials	about co	ommunism,	etc.
Came to S.S. HQ	complaining	about SS.				*****
			**************************************	ant de la communicación de la communicación de		**************************************
-			4			
N-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-				and the state of t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of thre	eat: 1	2		3		
Organizations	to which in	dividual b	elongs:			
John Birch Soc	iety Mi	nuteman				- '
Freedom in Act	ion Society					
Nationalistic	group: none)				
Date called to	Secret Ser	vice atten	tion: 11/2	1/63		
Refered by oth	ner agency?	_NO	YES			
Action taken:						
Interviewed 1/	28/64 and su	ıbj denied	above stat	emnt. Q	I's init	iated;
discont. 5/6/7	0. Deemed r	ot of prot	ective i nt	erest.	S.S. kep	t
tabs of doings	, however.			- 1		
		-	2.			
		,				
ast location:	Jäcinto: City	', Tx. '77				
ield office:	Houston					
ast UPD:	6/24/77	H H	HH, Nixon, ockefeller	Reagan,	Archer,	

Name of individ	ual:	NANCE	, ERNI	EST R	OSCOE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Reason for PRS	interest:	11-19	-63 Aı	ustin	P.D.	rep	orted	l th	a t	
subject had cal	led them an	d said	he 'd	throu	w _a b	omb	in LE	J's	face.	
			W							-
				-	-	· · · · · ·				
					 		·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>								_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Degree of threa	t: 1		2			3				
Organizations t	o which ind	dividua	l bel	Longs	•					
none					* · ·		<u>.</u>	·		_
alcoholic		,					: .			
Nationalistic g	roup:	none								
Date called to	<u></u>		tenti	ion:	11/2	1/63				
Refered by othe				YES /		•				
-	r agency:	NO		<u> </u>	14561	<u>II. P.</u> .	<i>U</i> •			_
Action taken:								1.16	• • •	
Interviewed 11/2	5/63. Coop	<u>erative</u>	e. D	<u>islik</u>	es th	e Pr	es.	WAs	drunk	_
when call was m	ade.	·	· .		*****					
	4		. "			:	: 1		uru Turu y	••
ast location:	Austin	- ' 69			•	•				_
	Austin									
ield office:										
act IIDD.	10-8-68	and the second		100	٠.,					

Name of individu	ual:	MORRE	, JOHN	LOUF	RENCO	(JR)		·	·
Reason for PRS	interest: _	11/22	/63 sı	ubject	t phor	ed WF	fro	m PR	
to report an ass	assination	plot I	by PR	Natio	onals	agair	st 1	ives	
of JFK and Eiser	nhower.						. •		
		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				****
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,		·			
**************************************					,				
Contracting processing company contracts and an artist of the contract of the	The state of the s			-,					1.
Degree of threa	t: 1		_2_	· ·		3			,
Organizations to	o which ind	lividua	ıl bel	ongs:	: :, · ·			+ 5	
Nationalistic g	roup:	Puerto	Rica	ın					
Date called to	Secret Serv	vice at	tenti	on: _	11/22	/63		5-m .	
Refered by other				YES		-			,
Action taken: Interviewed 11/2	3/63, frie	ndly to	oward	prote	ectees	and	clair	ned h	e
controled a larg	e spy ring	agains	st com	ımunis	sts.	Expre	ssed	no	
animosity and fu	rther inve	stigati	ion sh	o.wed	that	info	was i	unfou	nded.
Subject deemed n	ot of prote	ective	inter	est.	s.s.	cont	. to	keep	tabs
on Morre with hi	s reference	es to s	spy ri	ngs, a	nd hi	m bei	ng ai	n age	nt.
In *74 SA opined	that subje	ect was	ment	al bu	ıt not	of p	rote	ctive	interes
	ajardo, PR an Juan	'74		•					

Last UPD: 1/23/

Name of individual:	OSWALD, LE	E HARVEY	
Reason for PRS interest:	11 /22/63 k	illed JFK	
the control of the second section of the second			*****
C	·		
	,		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which i	ndividual be	longs:	
Nationalistic group:nc	_		
Date called to Secret Se		ion: <u>11/22/63</u>	
Refered by other agency?	МО	YES	
Action taken:			
ast location:			
ield office:	• .		
ast UPD:	en e	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	. Some t

Name of individual:	KENNED	Y, JOHN	F.		
Reason for PRS interest:	ASSASS	INATED			
Carrier and the second section of the section of the second section of the sectio					Assessment of the second secon
Control of the second s			·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			

Degree of threat: 1		2		3	
Organizations to which in	dividua)	L belong:	s:	,	
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
Nationalistic group:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	-		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:			.:		· .
		•	•		e e ege e e e T
		·			
				· .	
ast location:			•		
ield office:					

Name of individual:	RUB	Y, JA	CK LEON	· .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS interest	: _11/	24/63	subject	killed	JFK	assassin
		·				
			:			
			• ,			
			<u> </u>		·	
Doggo of throat.		 		3		
Degree of threat: 1			2	.		
Organizations to which	indivi	dual h	elongs:			•
		·				
Nationalistic group:						
Date called to Secret S	ervice	atte	ntion:		-	
Refered by other agency	? NO		YES			
Action taken:						
Accion banen.	•		*		; -	
			· .			
						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5			
	······································	- 	•	·-		
	·					
ast location:		•				•
ield office:	•				,a	
ast UPD:			1 e	ا ما يا الماري		

Name of individual:	OSWALD, MARGUERITE CLEAVERIE	
Reason for PRS interest:	OSWALD, ROBERT LEE (JR)	
	PIC, JOHN EDWARD	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DEMOHRENSCHILDT, GEORGE	
Cay Ciax Cax	DEMOHRENSCHILDT, JEANNE	
The Cax	PAINE, MICHAEL RALPH	
Viz +	PAINE, RUTH HYDE	
A.	LANE, MARK	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:	
		-
Nationalistic group:		
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention:	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
		-
		
		•
<u></u>		
ast location:		
ield office:		
ast UPD:		

Name of individual:	BERES,	PATRICE	Ε			
Reason for PRS interest:	11/25/	63 appre	ehended	l on ur	nauthor	ized
building in area of ST. Ma	thews C	hurch.				
,						*****
		·				
Degree of threat: 1		2		3		
Organizations to which inc	dividua	l belong	s:			
none				•	<u>. </u>	
***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Nationalistic group:	none	· .				
Date called to Secret Serv	vice at	tention:	11/2	5/63		fg .
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	S			
Action taken:			**			
Interviewed and stated was	there	to see f	uneral	proce	ssion.	Not
felt of further protective	intere	st.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· Comment of the comm				· · · · · ·		
		54				
ast location: Washington	' 63					

Field office: Washing

Last UPD:

Name of indivi	dual:	MCADA	MS, [ONAL	D GRA	NT .			
Reason for PRS	interest:	11/25/	/63 ap	preh	ended	on una	author	ized	
building in ar	ea of St. M	athews	Churc	h.					
			<u> </u>						
									
			 	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							d	
	·	 			· · · · · ·				
Degree of thre	eat: 1		2			<u>3</u>	٠		
Organizations	to which in	ndividu	al be	longs	5 :				
none		,							
Nationalistic	group:	none	•						
Date called to		rvice a	ttent	ion	11/2	25/63		nya	
	•		·		****				
Refered by oth	ier agency?			YES					
Action taken:	C A I								·
Interviewed by				e to	see :	funeral	proce	ession.	
Not felt of pr	otective in	terest.							
				*.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u>.</u>
				· · · ·					
ast location:	Washington	63							
ield office:	Washington			•		٠			:
act HDD.	8/16/67		•		•				

Name of individual:	DONNALI	LAM. EDNA	В		
Reason for PRS interest:	11/26/0	63 WH call	stating	she woul	d attemp
to see Pres. to clear hers	elf of I	nusband's	murder.	2/67 sam	
complaint.					<u> </u>
		-			
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which in none	dividual	l belongs:			
Nationalistic group:	none	·			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	tention: _	11/26/63		
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES _			
Action taken:					
Interviewed 11/27/63. Not	felt of	f protecti	ve intere	est.	
Began letter writing again	in '72.				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		-			
				<u>.</u> .	
ast location: Bakersfield,	CA '73	3·			
ield office: LA		•			
ast UPD: 10-25-72		Nixon, S	hriver,_l	Kennedy (Ed)

Name of indiv	idual:	STEELE	, LLOYD	WAYNE			
Reason for PR	S interest:	11/24/	′63 teleg	ram to	Pres -	hated h	nim
in life and h	ates him in	death.	VP shoul	d have	joined	his fat	te.
And the second s					,	-	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Destruction of the second seco	and the state of t						
Degree of thr	reat: 1	•	2		3		
Organizations	to which i	ndividua	l belong	s:	. •		
none							
							:
Nationalistic	group:	none					
Date called t	o Secret Se	rvice at	tention:	11/2	7/63	*	
Refered by ot			YES	•			
Action taken:	-						
Personal inte		33: frier	ndlv. On	nosed	to adm	Meant	
no harm and d	- <u>-</u>						• • • •
Interviewed a				······································			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
protective in							
proceedive in	cerest. Fre		i decimed	by US	4 011 12,	74/03.	• • •
<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Last location:	Ashland, 1	TN '67					
Field office:	Nashville	9		•	•		
Last UPD:	10-17-67						

Name of individual:	CONAWAY,	RAYMOND	KENDALL	-		· ·
Reason for PRS interest:	11/27/63	made st	atement	that he	had	
shotgun in possession to	shoot LBJ.					
		•				
			, , , , ,			
				. ,		
Degree of threat: 1		2 — '	. 3		4.*	
Organizations to which in none	ndividual 1	belongs:				
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion:	11/29/	63 file	-	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _				
Action taken:		•				
11/29/63 interview subjec	t said abo	ve state	ment wa	s joke.	III	
placed. Not felt of prot	ective int	erest.				
						·
					-	• . •
				* * * ***		
Last location: Myrtle Beac	h, S.C.	65				
Field office:Columbia						
		•	-			
Last UPD: 8/16/67	And the second s		چه د دی			

Name of individua	1: SMITH	H, JAMES LEWIS		
Reason for PRS in	terest: 12/5/	/63 FBI report t	:hat subj m	ade 2
anonymous calls, 9	9/15/64) and 11,	/11/63 to local	TV station	with
reference that he	had promised h	nis mother that	he would k	ill JFK.
Also mentioned lst	lady.			
Also written WH ar	nd visited loca	al USSS.		
The state of the s				
			4	
Degree of threat:	1	_2	3	
Organizations to	which individu	al belongs:	•	
none	,			
schizo-paranoid				
Nationalistic gro	up: none			
Date called to Se	cret Service a	ttention: 11/2	9/63	
Refered by other	agency? NO	YES FBI		
Action taken:		,		
Interviewed 9/18/6	4 and had no h	ostility toward	President	
Periodically confi	·			
		-		
ast location: Col	umbia, S.C. '	67 (state hosp)	
	umbia			
	7/67	Lady Bir	d Johnson	

Name of individua	1:	SIMPS				
Reason for PRS in	terest:	11/63	prolific	letter	writer to	Present
				-		
					. ,	****
				· -:		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·			· ·			
Degree of threat:	1		2	, 3	<u> </u>	
Organizations to none	which in	dividua	l belongs	5:		
schizo-paranoid		•.				
Nationalistic gro		none vice at	tention:	11/30	1/63	
Refered by other			YES			
Action taken:	•		4 - 1 4			
Interviewed 10-20	-66 by SA	. Frie	endly towa	ard Pres	. Not fe	lt danger
ous by the SA. Ju	usts send	s lette	ers on vai	rious su	bjects in	cluding
love note to Tric	ia Nixon.		·			
			N.		. , .,	
				. : .		
ast location:	Berke	ley, CA	76			
ield office:	San F	ranciso	0			
ast UPD:	8/24/	76	N -	ivon Fo	rd.	

Name of individual: WEAT	HERINGTON, ROBERT ALFRED
Reason for PRS interest: 11/2	7/63 subj telephoned US.S.S. Wash.D.C.
stating he had valuable info fo	r this service. 11/29/63 interview
and considered dangerous. Beli	eved himself discriminated against
by the Pres. Had threatened pr	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•
Degree of threat: 1	3
Organizations to which individ	ual belongs:
none	
psychotic but not dangerous '63	-'64. '68 schizo-paranoid
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service	N
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken: Interviewed and arrested for 18	-871 on 11/30/63. Case dismissed '64
	tabs on subject. By '75 was making
bomb threats against NY Times b	uilding.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ast location: Catonsville, MD	'75
ield office: Washington	
2/13/75	Kennedy (Ed) Hogan Nivon

Name of individual:	DEVORE, J	IAMES (JR	.)		
Reason for PRS interest:	11/29/63	referral	to USSS	field offi	сe
from relative of subj that	subj had	made der	ogatory	remarks re	
assassination and toward P	res.				
					
The state of the s				**:	
		· .			
Degree of threat: 1	2	2	3		
Organizations to which in none	dividual h	elongs:			
	<u> </u>	****			
Nationalistic group:	None				
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atter	tion: 1	1/29/63		~~~
Refered by other agency?	_NO_?	YES			
Action taken:					
11/30/63 subject was inter	viewed and	alleged	remarks	could not	<u>b e</u>
verified. Friendly. No i	ndication	of serio	us menta	l problems.	
No hostility toward Pres.	or other d	ignitari	es. SA	did not fee	1 .
subject was of interest at	this time	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			•		
ast location: Perry Poin	t, Md. '6	7 menta	1 hosp.		
ield office: Baltimore		* 1 * * *			
ast UPD: 10-16-67					. *

Name of in	dividual:	SPORTIELLO	, ANN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reason for	PRS interest:	CAse refer	red to F	ield on 1	2/2/63 ad-	
vising sub	ject had telepho	oned WH. Cla	imed she	had info	rmation	
about assa	ssination.					
					·	,
	·					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					NATI
	threat: 1	2 dividual be	longs:	3		
hosp peri	odically since '	53 Danano	id-schiz	0		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	none		Tu-3CH12	<u> </u>		· · · · ·
Nationalis	cic group:			12/2/63		
Date calle	d to Secret Ser	vice attent	ion:	12/2/03		
Refered by	other agency?	NO	YES			
Action tak	en:					
Interviewe	d on 12/2/63. I	nvestigatio	n reveal	ed subjec	t was a	·
mental case	e, had no assass	ination inf	ormation	•		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:			, .
ast location	on: Staten Islar e: NY	nd, NY '	74			
ast UPD:	10-1-74	Nixo	n. Ford			

Name of individual:	BASSETT, WILLIAM NELSON (SR)
Reason for PRS interest:	11/3/66 and 12/2/63 called WH.
Said he had information of	plot to kill LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u> 3
Organizations to which in none	dividual belongs:
. And the state of	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/2/63
Refered by other agency?	_NOYES
Action taken:	
Investigation disclosed su	bject drinks to excess and then places
phone calls. Subj has bee	n arrested for armed robbery.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ast location:	Norfolk '67
ield office:	Norfolk
ast UPD:	8/16/67

Name of individ	ual:	BREITNER	, THOMAS	С.	·,·		. ·
Reason for PRS	interest:	11/29/63	wrote di	rector of	S.S. w	ith	
advice about ass	sassination	investiga	ation.				
'69 letter about	t CIA haras	sment and	'73 lett	er to PRes	s. abou	t.	
fuel processing.	•						
					•		
			······································				
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
Degree of threa	t: 1	2	2	3			
Organizations to	o which ind	lividual h	elongs:				
none		·			•		
			,	-			
Nationalistic g	roup:	none					
Date called to	Secret Serv	vice atter	ntion:	11/29/63	}	-	
Refered by other	r agency?	ио	YES				
Action taken:				· .			
12/12/63 SA sta	ated subjec	t was sind	cere and	admitted o	Jaining	info	
from news media.							
							
							· · .
						* **;·* ·	
ast location:	Kensingt	on, CA''	7 7				
ield office:	San Frán	cisco			÷		
ast UPD:	1/18/77						

Name of individual: WEBB, RICHARD DOYLE
Reason for PRS interest: 9/25/63 subject had sights put on 2
rifles and allegedly stated he wanted a silencer to use to kill
JFK. Said he overheard anti-Castro group offer 25-50 thousand
dollars to kill JFK
Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs:
Some association with ANP and KKK in past
Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/7/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed several times & considered protective interest even
though subject alleges no hostility toward President. QI's discont,
12/22/69.
Hospitalized in '63. Acute psychotic reaction; destructive fantasie
Last location: Birmingham 73
Field office: Mobile
Last UPD: 4/19/73

Name of individual: ODEGAARDEN, ARNOLD
Reason for PRS interest: <u>11/22/63 sent postcard addressed dear</u>
children of God and mentioning death of JFK. '64 letter to associat
threatening PRES.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
paranoid schizo
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/4/63 file opened
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Not interviewed until 6/9/64 - obsession he was under religious
forces. Considered dangerous by SA. No directional interest
shown since, but following release from hospital in '65, began
deteriorating and interview of 5/18/69 considered dangerous.
No interest exhibited in protectees. QI's discont. 1/30/70.
6/10/64 committed by local authorities due to threat against Pres.
ast location: Houston, MN '70
ield office: Minneapolis
ast UPD 1/30/70

Name of individual:	MCCABE,	, WALTER	S. (JR	.)		
Reason for PRS interest:	Letter	to dire	ctor of	s.s.	12/63	aivina
info about assassination.				*		
	CC	-				
Degree of threat: 1		2		3_		
Organizations to which in	dividual	belong	S:			
none	·					
confined since '64, parano	oid					
Nationalistic group:	none		·			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	12/5,	/63		
Refered by other agency?	_NO_	YES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Action taken:	*					
Interviewed 1/29/64. No a	animosity	toward	Preside	ent.	No val	idity
to his information.		• • •				
Many arrests since '53, sh	ot fathe	er and cl	narged v	vith	murder	in '63.
ast location: Farnhurst.	, DE '67	State	Hosp.			
ast UPD: 8/16/67			1.0		1	

Name of individual:	BOOKMAN, RAMON MARTIN
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI reported 12/2/63 that subject
	not come back from Florida.
4	
Degree of threat: 1	_2 3
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	rvice attention: 12/2/63
Refered by other agency?	
Action taken:	
	operative. Said he thought Pres. was a
good man. Prosecution on	
good man. Troscodorom on	071 dee1111ed 12/21/07
unknown	
ast location: Richmondxx	Xax 164
ield office: Richmond	
ast UPD: 8/17/67	

Name of individual:	KING, RANDOLPH WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest	: Anonymous threatening letter in '63
to D.C. Chief of PD inc	luded remark about Pres.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which none	individual belongs:
Nationalistic group:	Black
Date called to Secret S	Service attention: 12/5/63
Refered by other agency	? NO <u>YES</u> Washington PD
Action taken:	
	ied writing letter. Positive handwriting
opinion. No animosity	
Prosecution for threat	declined 2/28/64.
ast location:	Washington, D.C. '66
ield office:	Washington
ast UPD:	8/17/67

Name of individual: WILLIAMS, PHILLIP A.
Reason for PRS interest: DC Police reported that 12/20/63,
when subject was arrested he had Mrs. Kennedy's address on his
person. Planned to visit her.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
appeared to be mentally retarded
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/20/63
Refered by other agency? NO <u>YES</u> D.C. police
Action taken:
Interviewed 4/10/64 and expressed fondness for Mrs. Kennedy.
Got address from news paper. Check up maintained 4/64 to 12/64.
ast location: Washington, D.C. '64
ield office: Washington
ast UPD: 5/31/75

Name of individual:	WILSON, EDWARD NORMAN
Reason for PRS intere	est: 11/23/63 subject put up sign in front
of his business in re	to being pleased of JFK's death.
· •	
en e	**************************************
Degree of threat:	1 2 3
Organizations to which	ch individual belongs:
none	
confined for mental t	reatment 2 /11/53. Attempted murder arrest
Nationalistic group:	
	t Service attention: 12/6/63
Refered by other age	
-	rey: No IBS TOCKT TO
Action taken:	
	ct apparent mental case. QI's begun; discont.
3/2/68.	
ast location:	Orlando, FL '68
ield office:	Jacksonville
ast UPD:	4/23/68

Goldwater

Name of individual:	PIET	TE,	GERARD	ERNES	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·		
Reason for PRS inter	est: 9/10)/63	letter	reque	sting	transp	orta	tion
to Cuba. Supports co	mmunism.	Visi	ted So	viet er	nbassy	10-10)-61.	
Considered possibly h	omicidal.							
							. '-	* .
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Degree of threat:	1		2		3			
Organizations to which	ch individ	lval	belong	s:				•
paranoid personality						2		
Nationalistic group:	none							
Date called to Secre	t Service	atte	ntion:	12/	4/63		× ×	
Refered by other age	ncy? NO	. ·	YES					
Action taken:								
No QI's noted; S.S. k	ept tabs b	ecau	se the	y knew	of hi	s '64	conf	ine-
ment.			· .				·	
	:			•				
ast location: North	Attleboro	, MA	/67					
ield office: Provid	ence		•	• • •	•			
ast UPD: 8/16/6	7							

Name of individ	lual:	BOWERS, I	EDWARD BI	ERT		
Reason for PRS	interest:	1/27/63	subject	stated	to offic	ers
while in custod	y for burglar	y, "I t	nink Oswa	ald did	the righ	t thing
and I would hav	e done the sa	ame thing	g if I h	ad the c	hance."	
					. 25	· .
	**************************************				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						
Degree of threa				2		
			2	3		
Organizations t	o which indi	vidual h	elongs:		:	
none				-		
					· ·	
Nationalistic o	group:	none				
Date called to	Secret Servi	ce atter	ntion: _	11/27/63	3	
Refered by othe	•		YES NJ			
Action taken:			· ·			
11/27/63 interv	view and subj	ect said	he made	stateme	ent witho	ut.
intent and in m						, .
has no intentio						
appeared normal						
appeared normal	THE THE THE					
					· · · · · · · · ·	
**************************************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
ast location:	Trenton '6	7 .				
ield office:	Newark			*		
ast UPD:	4/23/68		•			

Name of individual:	FUNARI, LOUIS	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/26/63 subj wrote inco	herent letter
to Pres. '64 threat to 1	LBJ.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:	
schizo paranoid long hosp	confinement	
Nationalistic group:		
	•	
	rvice attention: 12/4/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
Arrested 11/30/63 threate	ening life. Put in state h	ospital
12/15/65 interviewed and	he mentioned LBJ. 12/6/67	QI's discont.
as subject showed no inte	erest in Pres.; only God.	
A		
ast location: Waymart, F	°a '67	
ast rocation.		
reid office.		``````````````````````````````````````
ast UPD: 4/23/68	3	

Name of individual:	FARKAS	, EUGEN	E		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	subject	published	poster co	ontain-
ing incoherent letter re	LBJ and	JFK.			

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		·			
	. , .				, e
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which i	ndividua	l belon	js:		
Nationalistic group:	Hungar	rian	,	·	
Date called to Secret Se	rvice at	tention	12/16/	63	-
Refered by other agency?		YES		(
Action taken:	<u> </u>				
Interviewed 12/9/63. Co	nvorsatio	n incoh	onet and	not in fl	ıon+
			erent and	noc in its	<u> </u>
English. Not considered	dangerot	15.			
ast location: u	nknown '	65			
ield office:	Dallas				
ast UPD: 8/1	7/67				

Name of individual:	PADILLA, OMAR FRANCISCO
Reason for PRS interest:	12/7/63 info that he was following in
LHO's footsteps.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	Cuban
	rvice attention: 12/17/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
12/7/63 interview; advised	d he remarked he was going to shoot LBJ.
Subject had .22 rifle in	possession. Said he was joking. QI's
cont. 12/19/63 to 4/13/66	•
12/10/63 AUSA declined.	
•	
Last location: unknown '6	69
Field office: New Haver	${f n}$
Last UPD: 2/2/71	

Name of individual:	MARTIN, RANDY
Reason for PRS inte	rest: 12/9/63 suspicious person made inquiry
	esence at D.C. hospital.
Degree of threat:	1 2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to w	ich individual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group	none none
Date called to Secr	et Service attention: 12/9/63
Refered by other ac	gency? NO YES D.C. hospital
Action taken:	
12/15/63 interview;	subject stated wanted to shake Pres. hand and
ask for employment.	No animosity towards Pres. Subject has since
appeared at several	presidential movements in D.C. Phoned and
wrote WH in '66.	
ast location:	unknown '66
ield office:	Washington, DC
ast UPD:	8/17/67

Name of individual: STEINMETZ, CHARLES HIRUM
Reason for PRS interest: 11/28/63 Subj called FBI and made
abusive remarks about former Pres. while drunk.
'65 call to AUSA made threat about LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/28/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
12/4/63 interviewed; could not recall making statements due to
intoxication. 12/28/65 confined under 871. Charge dismissed
1/66 because of voluntary mental treatment.
'70 called WH collect and when charges refused, made threatening
statement. Interviewed re call and said he'd never call WH again.
Last location: Latonia, KY '78
Field office: Louisville
Last UPD: 2/15/78 Nixon

Name of individual:FLORES, RAFAEL	
Reason for PRS interest: While undergoing psychiatric examinati	<u>o n</u>
in 1963, subject threatend to kill LBJ.	
	•
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
Nationalistic group: Latin	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/9/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES by doctor	
Action taken:	
Not interviewed. Committed 11/63 - 5/64 for schizo-paranoid.	
Subject was kept under surveillance. While under surveillance	
during HHH visit to Chicago in '65, subject assaulted officers	
observing him.	
ast location: Kent, WA '68	
ield office: Seattle	
act IIDD: 4/22/68	

Name of individual:	SPAIN, JAMES E	ARL	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/11/63 subje	ct appeared at	residence
of Mrs. Kennedy obsessed v	with idea he was	close friend.	Deemed not
dangerous. '67 letters to	o S.S. '71 call	to WH. '75 1e	etter to
Ford and recently letters	to Jody Powell.		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
	•		
Organizations to which in	dividual belong	s:	• .•
none	·		,
suicidal, schizo-paranoid.	, not dangerous		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	12/12/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	Maryland P.D.	
Action taken:	1.4		
Committed 12/11/63 from #7	7 precinct M.P.D		
S.S. has kept tabs			
			••••
ast location: Harrisburg	Pa '78		
ield office: /gettysburg			
2/27/70) 	T1 . C !	

Name of individual:	GARNER, CALVIN ELTON
Reason for PRS interes	t: <u>**\$8882 11/27/63 letter to RFK re</u>
threat to him. "I woul	d kill every damn Kennedy if I had half
a chance.	
entre de la companya de la constanta de la con	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which	individual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group: _	none
Date called to Secret	Service attention: <u>12/11/63</u>
Refered by other agenc	y? NO YES
Action taken:	
12/15/63 SA interviewed	I subj who denied making any threatening
statement even though h	e did not like the President's policies.
	res. or family. Appeared sane
Very experienced with f	The second secon
No follow up noted.	
ast location: Ray	ville, La '63
	rleans
ast UPD: 8/17/	67

Name of individual:	COUSATTE, BUDDY FORREST							
Reason for PRS interest:	12/4/63	info	from	FBI	re t	heir	inves-	<u>.</u>
tigation on alleged threat	s to the	Pres	•					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	****
trage and the state of the stat				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Ş
, and an extension of the second seco						, j	y	
Degree of threat: 1	and the grade and the second and th	_2_			3			
Organizations to which inc	dividual	belo	ngs:		• • .			
none			·	·			• •	
Nationalistic group:	none	····						
Date called to Secret Serv	vice att	entio	n: <u>1</u>	2/4/6	3			
Refered by other agency?	NO		ES	FBI				
Action taken:								
12/19/63 SA interviewed; d	enied ma	king a	any s	tatem	nent.	Emo	tional	lу
aggressive by nature. Und	er certa	in ci	rcums	tance	s he	cou1	d be	
dangerous.								
US attorney delined action	12/63.							
							: '	
ast location: Livermore,	CA '65							
ield office: San Francis								
ast IIPD 8/17/67		•						

Name of individual:	HARTSELLE, DOUG	GLAS ELLIOT	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/25/63 subjec	ct made abusive	and threat
ening calls to Soviet em	bassy in D.C. Pho	oned WH.in '67	about VA
benefits.			
	·		
	:		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3_	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs	5 2	
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Se		11/25/63	
Refered by other agency?		Soviet Embass	У
Action taken:			
Investigating SA reported	d subject has drir	ıking problem a	nd should
not be considered dangero	ous or of protecti	ve interest.	
Not interviewed. As of	'70 subject still	calls the WH.	
	77 01 1 1	7.0	
		74	
ield office: Washi	ington ,D.C.		
ast UPD: 4/6/63	Nixon, Ford	•	

Name of individual: RICH, VIORRA HELKEN	
Reason for PRS interest: Interviewed 12/6/63 as visitor to	
Detroit field office. Incoherent re husband's involvement in	
communist plot. '64 left revolver in Congressman's office.	
Writes to Pres about her obsession.	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/6/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
No action taken in '63. On 8/3/64 she was committed from the	
Washington field office. S.S. keeps tabs	
	•
ast location raverse City, MI ° '72	
ield office:Detroit	
ast UPD: 8/7/72 Charles Diggs	

Name of individ	ual:	BROWN,	JOSEPH 1	ROLLINS	
Reason for PRS	interest: _	12/14/6	3 phone	d USSS & ga	ave information
about individual	being der	gatory	to JFK a	and threate	ening LBJ.
**************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Degree of threa	t: 1		2	3	
Organizations t	o which ind	ividual	belong	s:	
none					
alcoholic					
Nationalistic g	roup:	none			
Date called to	Secret Serv	ice att	ention:	12/14/63	
Refered by othe	r agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES		
Action taken:		•			
12/18/63 intervi	ewed, did n	ot reme	mber mak	ing call.	Background
showed reports o	f other unf	ounded	incident	s. Not fe	lt of pro-
tective interest	. '72 ca	lled WH	- frien	ıdly	
`					
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
ast location:	Washington	, D.C.	'72		
ield office:	Washington				
ast UPD:	12/2/72				The second se

Name of individual:	SMITH, LAURA		·
Reason for PRS interest:	12/5/63 letter t	o Pres. clai	ming to
having seen LHO with Ruby	in Atlanta.		
		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
Degree of threat: 1	2	3_	
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:		
none			
SA considered her mentally	ill - no documen	tation	
Nationalistic group: non	е	·	
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: _	12/17/63 fi	le opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	7.1.1.7.	
Action taken:	•		
12/20/63 interviewed, obse	ssed that she can	determine m	urders.
Not felt to be of protecti	ve interest. Fri	endly to LBJ	in '65
and '67. Letters to WH in	the '70s.		
ast location: Atlanta '74			
ield office: Atlanta			
ast UPD: 10-23-74		Nixon	

Name of individual: WHITE,	HARRY WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest: 11/25/6	3 FBI advised that subject
on 11/19/63 requested his church p	astor to forward message to
JFK message warning of danger.	
Degree of threat: 1	<u>3</u>
Organizations to which individual	belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service att	ention: 11/25/63
Refered by other agency? NO	<u>ves</u> FBI
Action taken:	
No interview. Subject had irration	nal theories of science and
religion. Intermittent psychiatric	
	care since youth. Last
committment 11/27/63.	
ast location: Denver, Co.	'64
ield office: Denver	
ast IIPD: 8/17/67	

Name of individual:	BURNS, JAME	S FRANCIS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/17/63 su	bject at	VA office	re
not getting his undesirabl	e discharge	changed a	nd stated	he was
going to pull another Oswa	ld.			
	and the state of t	47-min	and the second s	
				-
	···	N C		
				<u>; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; </u>
Degree of threat: 1	_2_		3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belo	ongs:		
none				
Nationalistic group:	none		***************************************	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attentio	on: <u>12/1</u>	8/63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Refered by other agency?	NO .	YES <u>Vet.</u>	adm.	
Action taken:				
12/27/63 interview and cla	imed that he	was drun	k at the	time
Arrested for violation 871				
committment. '66 repeat o	,			
through 3/18/68. No intere				
protective interest.			0 01 / 01 01	
protective interest.	(
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ast location: New Britai	n, CT '68			
Field office: New Haven				
ast UPD: 5/10/68				

Name of indiv	/idual:	MCLARRY, RUS	SSELL WENCE	· .	
Reason for PI	RS interest:	11/21/63 pr	<u>ior to visit</u>	of JFK t	O .
Dallas, subj	said, "I will	be waiting w	with my high	powered	<u>rifle</u>
to get the Pr	· ·				
					·
		7-87-7-187 Tarma			(1)
		,			
Degree of the	reat: 1	2	3		
Organizations	s to which in	dividual belo	ongs:		
none					
	·				
Nationalistic	group:	none			
Date called	to Secret Ser	vice attentio	on: <u>11/22/</u> 6	53	-
Refered by of			res	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken:	•				
Interviewed 12	/17/63: said	he probably o	lid make such	n a stator	nent: tha
if he did it					• • • • • •
JFK was dead.					
before a Gran	,	• •			
				ssea no a	ISTIKE
for the Presi	dent. Appred	red rational.			
ast location:	Arlington, T	X '67	<u></u>		
ield office:	Dallas	•			
	0/15/67				

Name of individual: FROSTAD, LLOYD ARNOLD
Reason for PRS interest: Threat letter President 12/18/63.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
undifferentiated schizophrenic
Nationalistic group: none (born Canada)
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/18/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed by RCMP, said letter was bunch of words, would not
harm Pres. Committed provincial mental hospital in Canada
1/64 by RCMP charged with threat letter. 4/15/64 released to
parents. Re-committed in Oct. and later released.
ast location: Assiniboia Saskwn, Canada '65
ield office: spokane

.

Last UPD:

5/16/67

Name of individual:	OSW	ALD, JAMES	MICHA	\EL		·	
Reason for PRS intere	st: FBI	referral,	subj	threat	ened	wife	and
family, then was going	to D.C.	to straig	hten t	hings	out.	Comm	itted
for examination.			· · ·				
						-	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				:
	····						, <u>.</u>
Degree of threat:	1	2		3			
Organizations to whic	h indivi	dual belon	gs:				
none							
schizo-paranoid			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Nationalistic group:	none						
Date called to Secret	Service	attention	: 11/	17/63		-	
Refered by other agen	cy? NO	YE	s FE	BI			
Action taken:	÷						
Interviewed 11/27/63.	Unable	to explain	his s	tateme	nt	Appar	ently
mentally ill. First s							
Fact that last name wa							
Confined almost contin							
to 12/31/68.	,						
ast location: Cincinn	nati (St	ate hosp)	'76				
ield office: Columb	ou s						
.ast UPD: 1/7/69	•						

Name of indivi	dual:	HOULIHA	N, STEWAR	T GEORGE	
Reason for PRS	interest:	12/15/63	anonymous	s threatening	call.
	,				
					·
	* 				
				·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Degree of three	at: 1		2	3	
Organizations	to which i	ndividual	belongs:		
none					
				·	
Nationalistic	aroup.	none			
		The state of the s		12/16/63	
Date called to			ention:	12/10/03	·
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO	YES		
Action taken:			e e		
Subject identif	ied and in	terviewed	12/18/63	. Drunk at t	ime.
Can't recall ma	king call.	No anim	osity towa	ard Pres.	
and the state of t					
	···				
			1.00		,
Last location:	:	rd, CT	'63		
Field office:	New Have	n			
Last UPD:	8/17/6	7			

Name of individual: Hale, Clyde Everett
Reason for PRS interest: 12/63 subject was brought to attention
of S.S. as he was employed at Washington Cathedral where LBJ
occasionally visited.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
schizo-paranoid
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/19/63
Refered by other agency? <u>NO</u> YES
Action taken:
Investigated: Found that in WWII subj had killed officer and sen-
tenced to death but later paroled in '57. He wrote crank notes
consistently. All sources advised subj was not dangerous. Deemed
not of protective interest. Case was kept open due to his visits
at WH in '70's.
ast location: Washington, D.C. '75
ield office: Washington
ast UPD: 1/22/76 Ford, Nixon

Name of individual:	MOSES	, PET	ER J	······		·		. `
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	subj	thre	atened	to	kill	family	,
got idea from LHO.								
				·				
								
					 ;	·		
		·*··········						
Degree of threat: 1		2			3			
Organizations to which in	dividua	al be	longs	:		•		
none	al war and a supplement of the	······································						
hospitalized in '62 and '6	33. Alo	cohol	ic					
Nationalistic group:	none			·				
Date called to Secret Ser	vice at	ttent:	ion:	12/19	/63			
Refered by other agency?	<u> </u>		YES					
Action taken:								
Investigation disclosed he	has t	hreat	ened	family	oft	en, v	vife	
unconcerned. Local police	e aware	of s	ituat	ion.	Not	of pi	otecti	ve
interest. Visited WH in '7	73.							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- •		
							• • • •	-
								
ast location: Washingtor	ı, D.C.	'73						
ield office: Washingto						٠		
ast UPD: 5/3/73				N	ixon			

Name of indivi	dual:	GRENERT,	FRED ARO	N		
Reason for PRS	interest:	Anonymous	threat	letter 12	2/17/63.	
					,	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					,
						www.company
						
		 				
						<u></u>
Degree of thre	at: l	<u></u>		3		
Organizations none	to which ind	dividual h	elongs:			
appeared mental	ly ill - no	documenta	tion			
Nationalistic	group: noi	ne.				
Date called to		vice atter	ntion:	12/19/63		4.
Refered by oth			YES			
Action taken:						
Identified and	interviewed	1/14/64.	Claimed	friendly	/ attitu	de
and no intent t						
'73 incoherent						
·	<u> </u>					
			<u></u>			
ast location:	Winter I	laven, Fl.	'74			
ield office:	Tampa				•	
ast UPD:	11/8/73		,	Nixon,	Ford	

Name of individual:	HEGGINS, ELSIE	F	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/22/63 letter	to Dallas po	stmaster
claiming to govt. within	postal union.		
, the same of the			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3-	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs	:	
none			
appears mentally unbalanc	ed - no documenta	ıtion	
Nationalistic group:	black	·	
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention:	12/19/63 fil	e opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	Postal autho	rity
Action taken:			
Interviewed 1/30/64 and 2	/3/64 - gave info	ormation about	disloyal
fellow employees. Not co	nsidered reliable	e informant.	
ast location: Dalla	ıs '64		
ield office: Dallas			
act Upp. 8/17/67			

Name of indivi	dual:	NAGELL,	RICHAR	RD CASE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS	interest:	11/21/6	3 subje	ect wro	te the	FBI ar	<u>1 d</u>
requested to s	peak to theS	.S. abou	t an ur	gent m	atter.	Subje	ect
was confined i	n jail after	attempt	ing to	rob a	bank ar	nd firi	ing
shots.		•				. •	
,	nangang menandi samang melakun kenang melakun menang melakun melakun samang melakun melakun samang melakun sa -			· ·			
			· · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
Degree of thre	at: 1		2		3 (in	iail)	
Organizations none	to which ind	lividual	belong	s:		ι σαιιγ	
nananaid						··· = · ·	
	~~^.						
Nationalistic							
Date called to	Secret Serv	rice atte	ention:	_12/1	9/63		
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO)YES	EBI	· · ·		
Action taken:	·			•		-	
1/3/64 SA inte	rviewed subj	ect who	claims	he kne	w LHO a	nd wif	<u>е</u>
socially and d	id mot want t	o be asso	ociated	with	Oswald'	s crim	ıe
6/9/64 subj se	ntenced 10 y	ears for	robber	y. 11	/8/67_S	A dete	rmined
subject no lon			•				
substantiation						arina	
shown his phot went to Europe ast location:	o and claimed and caused :	d to have	never Has Os	seen h wald f	im. In	late but n	60's ot of
ield office:	NY			•			
ast UPD:	7/2/74	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				·	

Name of individual: EISEN, RUTH
Reason for PRS interest: 11/27/63 Bureau of Customs reported
that subject wanted to be contacted by USSS. Subj sent letter
10/21/64. Visited Phila S.S. field office '64.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
mental problem since '57 but no diagnosis.
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/27/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES Bureau of Customs, Phila
Action taken:
Interviewed 11/29/63. Friendly to Pres. Claimed she can see
future and knew that something bad would happen to JFK. In '64
she stated that she had feeling LBJ would be killed.
ast location: Phila '64
ield office: Phila

Name of individual:	DIEIZ, CHARLES
Reason for PRS interes	t: 2/17/63 NYPD reported subject made oral
threats against public	officials and Pres. 12/20/64 visited WH/
Degree of threat: 1	<u>2</u>
Organizations to which	individual belongs:
none	
paranoid	
Nationalistic group: _	none
Date called to Secret	Service attention: 12/20/63 file opened
Refered by other agenc	
Action taken:	
·	d denied making threat, claimed no animosity
toward Pres. Not dange	erous. S.S. kept close tabs due to the many
visits to WH subj has r	made since '68, remoney owed, forged checks,
	etc. 7/8/69 Committed from WH; 11/30/69
committed from VP resid	dence. '70 found mentally ill by jury trial.
ast location: NY "76	
ield office: NY	
ast UPD: 2/18/77	Nixon, Agnew, Ford, Rockefelle Church, Levi, and Mondale

Name of individ	lual:	NORTON,	BENJAMI	N CHAR	LES		·
Reason for PRS	interest:	12/15/6	3 letter	to Pr	es. stat	iną,	
"your doomed."							

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		·	
							
Degree of threa	at: 1	•	2		3		
Organizations 1	to which in	dividual	belongs				
none						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalistic (group:	•		none			
Date called to		vice att	ention:	12/2	3/63 file	e opene	d
Refered by othe			YES				
	er agency.		115	,			
Action taken:							
Interviewed 1/2	3/64; frier	idly. Sa	id lette	r was	joke. Not	<u>dange</u> ı	rous
Attending 5th g	rade.						
	1.0						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
							
ast location:	Longview,	WA '6	4				. ,
ield office:	Seattle						
ast UPD.	8/17/67						

Name of indivi	dual:	VAUGHN,	HOMER DA	LLES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS	interest:	FBI repo	orted 12/	15/63	hat subj	ect
allegedly said	he believed	thet JFI	K and LBJ	would	be kille	d if
they came to Da	allas in Nov	. '63. [Remark ma	de prid	or to ass	<u>assinatio</u> r
						,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 		
Degree of thre	at: 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	_3		
Organizations	to which inc	dividual	belongs:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
none	, .					
Nationalistic	group:	none				
Date called to	Secret Serv	vice atte	ention:	12/18/	63	
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO	YES	FBI		
Action taken:						
Interviewed by	FBI 12/12/63	3 and der	nied maki	ng the	remark.	No
investigation n	nade by Secre	et Servic	:e			
		*			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	······································					
ast location:	Odomnell, 1	x '63				
ield office:	Dallas					
act IIDD.	8/17/67			•		

Name of individual: FENNELL, ROBERT BEATY
Reason for PRS interest: 12/63 letter threat to kill LBJ; parti-
cipant in demonstration critical of govt. policy.
'68 interviewed after complaining that rights were violated.
Mail ordered guns. Made threats against Pres and future Pres.
This behavior has cont. up to present. In '77 he said he would
not write any more threats be f cause of constant harassment by S.S.
Degree of threat: 1 —2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
communist party sympathizer
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/20/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
QI's initiated in '68(?) and discont. 12/71. In march '69 AUSA
declined 871 but in October he was found guilty of violating 871.
Arrested again in '71 for same but charges dismissed three months
later, due to lack of intent and fact that subject had not past
history of violence.
S.S. keeps constant tabs
ast location: Colorado Springs '77
ield office: Denver
ast UDD: 4/11/77

Name of indivi	dual:	PAVIA,	LOUIS	ANTHON	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS	interest: _	FBI rep	orted	on 12/	13/63 tha	at subje	ct
was believed t	o have prior	knowled	ge of	assass	ination o	due to	
statements mad	e to cab dri	ver re g	etting	LBJ ar	nd RFK ne	ext.	
			-				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			. :	
		***************************************		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			. —				
Degree of thre	at: 1		2		3		
Organizations	to which ind	ividual	belon	gs: `		**	•
none							
•			•			-	
Nationalistic	group: no	ne					
Date called to	Secret Serv	ice att	ention	: 12/	20/63	*. *.	
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO	YE	s FBI			
Action taken:							
Interviewed 12,	/13/63, denie	d makin	g stat	ements	but said	he had	
been talking al	oout the assa	ıssinati	on.		••		•
				:			
	<u> </u>						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••	
ast location:	Warren, TX	'64		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Houston	0 1				•	
ield office:		e e	`.				
ast HPD.	8/17/67			, 9			

Name of individual:	FIELDS, ELOUIS	E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI reported o	n 12/10/63	of subj	ect's
implied threat against Pres	s. life.	:	· · · · .	
		,		
			· · .	
Degree of threat: 1	2	3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual belong	S:		
none				
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/12/	63 file (T opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	FBI		
Action taken:				
Interviewed 12/12/63. Frie	endly attitude	toward Pre	a. Ackno	owledge c
making statements but did r	not mean them a	s threats.	Prosect	ution
declined on 871 12/16/63.				
<u> </u>				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Last location: Jeffersor	ntown, KY '63			· .
Field office: Louisville	<u>م</u>			
Last UPD: 8/17/67				

Name of indivi	dual:	BAUCUM,	GEORGE	DEWEY	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS	interest: _	12/14/6	3 wrote	Dept.	of Commerce	e re
communists beh	ind JFK assa	ssinatio	n			
		٠.				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
						
	,					
Daniel of the				**************************************	·	
Degree of thre			2		.	
Organizations none	to which ind	ividual	belongs	5 :		
schizo-paranoi	d					
Nationalistic	group:	none				
Date called to			ntion	12/20	0/63	
Refered by oth					of Commerc	· ·
	rer agency:	NO	<u> 165</u>	2000	01 00111111111	
Action taken: Interviewed 6/	11/64. SA f	elt subj	was not	t dangeı	rous.	
'68 sent patri	otic records	to Navy	Intel.	so re	interviewed	l
			. •			
ast location:	Augusta '73					
ield office:	Atlanta					
ast UPD:	4/1/68		N 1	ixon	•	

Name of individual:	BURK	E, Cl	ARA M.					
Reason for PRS interest:	12/1	7/63	letter	to	NSA	advisin	g of	
possible kidnapping of Ke	nnedy	child	lren.					
								. 5.
and the state of t								٠.
					· · ·			
							· · · · · · · ·	
		,		· · · · · ·	••		-	
		· · ·						
Degree of threat: 1	•	2	2		3			•
Organizations to which in	ndivid	ual h	elongs	•	3.	- , '		
none								
					:			
Nationalistic group:	none		~				-,10	
Date called to Secret Ser	rvice	atter	tion:	12/	20/6	53	•	
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES	NS <i>F</i>	<u> </u>			
Action taken:		•						
No interview. Subject is	obses	sed v	ith id	ea k	ner n	nind is_	bugged	
Re the kidnapping: husba								,
that she fears something I								
							· · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	·				
ast location: East Gadse	n, AL	67						
ield office: Birmingham				•				,

Last UPD:

Name of individual:	REYNOLDS, BARNEY HENRY
Reason for PRS interest:	12/21/62 phoned WH and said Pres. would
be assassinated if he went	to Texas. Subject was arrested while
making call by local polic	e.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:
none	
schizo, chronic	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 12/26/63 file opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES local PD
Action taken:	
12/26/63 interviewed; advi	sed that he'd rec'd call while walking
	b to kill Pres. Said he didn't want to
do it and so he dalled to	
Committed at request USSS	12/21/63.
	ith assault & intent to kill im March '63
He'd been committed and es	
ast location: Pineville,	
ield office: Little Rock	
ast UPD: 8/17/67	

Name of individual:	BEARD, WILLIAM	HOWARD		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/20/63 FBI a	dvised that	unknown	calle
was talking about getting	RFK and LBJ.			
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
				~
. /				
				•
				· · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1	2	3_		
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs	;:		
none				
alcoholic				
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Ser	cvice attention:	12/21/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	FBI		
Action taken:	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Interviewed 12/21/63 and	denied making any	y statement	S	
Advised he was talking wi	th possible unkno	own caller	while bot	t h
were drunk and unknown ca	ller claimed to I	have killed	Pres.	
Caller never identified.				
Location of subject <u>last</u>	; New Orleans, La	a. '63		
Field Office reporting:	New Orleans			
Last update:	8/17/67	The second secon	e come established	
<u> </u>			**	

Name of individual: WOODARD, ELVIN EARL
Reason for PRS interest: 12/21/63 Eugene Dougherty advised FBI
that subject said LBJ should be dead and given the chance, he'd
do it.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/21/63
Refered by other agency? NO YESFBI
Action taken:
Interviewed 12/31/63 denied making statement. Subject stated that
politics were mentioned but not threats. SA felt sane and embar-
assed about whole affair.
Location of subject last: San Francisco '65
Field Office reporting: San Francisco
Last update:8/17/67

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESEARCH	
Name of individual: POTTER, HAROLD H.	
Reason for PRS interest: FBI advised 12/22/63 that they had	
information that subject had said JFK got what was coming and LB	J
should get same.	٠:
	
Degree of threat: 1 2 -3-	٠
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none、	•
alcoholic	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/22/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 12/23/63, denied making statement. Subject said he	
had alot of troubles and drank. Considered harmless. Informant	
was subject's estranged wife. Not considered reliable.	
Location of subject <u>last; Pascoag</u> , RI '64	
Field Office reporting: Providence	

Last update:

Name of individual:	TAPPER,	BRUCE	REE	D	# 1.	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/20/6	3 info	nec	'd that	subjec	t
stated LBJ should get what	JFK did	and t	that	Oswald	was his	hero.
			,			
				 		
A service of the first and the service of the servi		11. V				
Degree of threat: 1		2		· . 3	- PC.	•
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belon	gs:			
schizo-paranoid						
Nationalistic group:	none					, we
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte	ntion	: <u>1</u>	2/20/63	3	
Refered by other agency?	_NO	YE	s	·		
Action taken:						
Interviewed 3/1/65 (?) and	admitte	d maki	ing s	tatemer	nts, but	said
if he were where he could p	revent	harm t	to an	yone he	would	do it.
He disliked JFK and LBJ but	would	not ha	arm t	hem.		
Location of subject last:	-Washing	ton, [D.C.	65		
Field Office reporting:	Washing	ton				
Last update:	8/17/67			~	المستود ويشاده	

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	DIECTIVE RESEARCH
Name of individual:	GHARIS, GEORGE MASON TUDERHORN
Reason for PRS interest:	12/27/63 letter to Pres. complaint
about VA disability.	

Degree of threat: 1	2
Organizations to which in	idividual belongs:
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	evice attention: 12/22/63 (?) prior to le
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/15/64; frie	ndly toward LBJ. Has since sent several
letters to Pres. friendly	in nature.
Location of subject lasts	CDallas '75
Field Office reporting:	Dallas

Nixon, Rockefeller

Name of individual:	MCCLURE	, LEO	EDWARD		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI rep	orted	1/18/64	that sul	oject h	a d
talked about picking off l	eaders.	Earli	er 11/7	/63, FBI	had	
interviewed subject who sa	id state	ment w	as pick	ing up le	eaders.	
Dates must be wrong on fir	st repor	t ('63	not '6	4)		,

Degree of threat: 1		2		3	•	
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belong	ıs:			
none				u-	·	
Nationalistic group:	none		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		**	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte	ntion:	1	2/2/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO .	YES	FBI			
Action taken: Case was not referred by U	SSS for	invest	igation		:	
		······································				
						-
	;					
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>: Louis</u> v	/ille,	KY /64	4		
Field Office reporting:	Louis	/ille				
Last update:	8/18/67	·	2			

Name of individual: MINTER, FLOYD	1.º
Reason for PRS interest: 12/63 subject claimed to have been in	1
Washington and attempted to see RFK about organized crime. Clai	ime
he'd visit Pres. if necessary.	
	٠
•	
	······································
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	·.
schizo-paranoid - grossly delusional, psychotic, abusive & hosti	1 e
Nationalistic group: black	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/23/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 12/63. Apparently mentally ill. Friendly toward LE	3J.
Check ups from 12/63 to 6/68.	· .
Arrested in '66 for shooting wife to death but not brought to tr	·ia
due to incompetency.	
Location of subject last; Beacon, NY (state hosp) '68	·.
Field Office reporting: NY	<u> </u>
Last update: 6/7/68	. *

Name of individual:	DAVIS, BRUCE DEAN
Reason for PRS interest:	Subj sent 11/28/63 postcard to friend
re preserving page of mag	azine with Klein's ad.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/18/63
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u> (?) YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/8/64 and st	ated cardwas joke sent to friend. He sai
both were against JFK pol	itically. Friend substantiated story.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Decatur, IL '64
Field Office reporting: _	Springfield
Last update:	8/18/67

Name of individual:	YOCK	STICK,	FRED	F.	:		·	
Reason for PRS interest:	Subj	ect ha	s wri	tten	to	Pres	since	'63.
Said he was sending burro	and h	orse.						
								***.

					·		<u>:</u>	
Degree of threat: 1		2	•		3_		•	
Organizations to which in	dividu	al bel	longs	:				
none								· .
Doctor advised subj is def	finite	ly men	tally	unb	alan	ced.		
Nationalistic group:	none						į.	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice a	ttenti	on:	12/	23/6	3 fi]	le	
Refered by other agency?			YES					
Action taken:				,				
Interviewed 1/21/64, frier	ndlv t	oward	IR.1 a	nd a	nnar	ontl.	, will	ho a
letter writer for long tim		owara	LBO a	nu u	ρρατ	encry	; WIII	<u>ре а</u>
								
Knowledged in use of explo	osives							
	· · · · · ·		—- is					
			·				 	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>-F.t.</u>	Worth	168	· .				
Field Office reporting: _	Da 11	a s						
Last update:	8/18	<u>/67</u>					t demonstration of	

Name of individual:	FRANKLE, ELEANOR	· .
Reason for PRS interest:	Has written numerous letters	to Pres.
since 12/63. Constant vis	sitor to Am. Embassy in Mexico	•
)		
		
Degree of threat: 1	2	•
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs:	
none		
Agent feels subject is men	ntal case. No documentation.	
Nationalistic group:	_none	***. * \$
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: <u>12/26/63</u>	
Refered by other agency?		-
Action taken:		
Interviewed 4/13/66. Agen	nt does not feel she constitute	es threat.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- <u>Mexico City, MX '66</u>	
Field Office reporting:	San Antonio	
Last update:	9/20/67	

Name of individual:	WILHELM	, WILLI	AM			
Reason for PRS interest:	Info re	c'd in	Houston	S.S.	Office	
11/24/63 that subject had	said bac	k in Se	pt. '63	that	he was	
part of a group whose mis	sion was	to assa	ssinate	Pres.		****
^						
		* 				;
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		•	
Organizations to which in	dividual	belongs	•		-	
none						
			:			
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion:	11/24/	63	12/14/6	3 file
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES		Na Survenski — Su merla .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Action taken:						
Investigation disclosed t	hat infor	mation 1	rec'd by	/ Hous	ton off	ice
was not true and there ap	peared to	be a po	ersonal	feud	between	infor
mant Henry Burrell and su	bject.					٠
					. <u>.</u> .	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;		Houston	'63			
Field Office reporting: _	Houston					
Last update:	8/18/67		and the same of th			

Name of individual:	WHATLEY, JULIA	N C.	
Reason for PRS interest: _	9/63 subj is re	eported to h	nave been
associated with Wilhelm and	d Burrell and to	o have made	the statement
that he "wanted to get Jac	k Ruby."		
			,
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs	:	
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/14/63	3
Refered by other agency?	_NO_ YES		
Action taken:			
His statement could not be	confirmed. No	further inv	estigation.
See also report #252.		* .	gen and the second
		.,	
	·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	-U.n.k.nown '63		
Field Office reporting:	Houston		
Last update:	10-12-67	tera je je je je nasle se zame se je Listopija	o company part of the contract

Name of individual: BURRELL, HENR	RY BASCOM
Reason for PRS interest: 9/63 Burrell	reported to have said that
Wilhelm (#252) had tried to enlist him	in an organization whose
purpose was to asssassinate Pres.	
Degree of threat: 1 2	3
Organizations to which individual belon	gs:
none	
Nationalistic group:none	
Date called to Secret Service attention	: 12/14/63
Refered by other agency? NO_ YE	s
Action taken: Allegation entirely unfounded.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Houston /63	
Field Office reporting: Houston	
Last update: 10-12-67	

Name of individual: KI	RSCHI, ROLLIN W.
Reason for PRS interest: FB	I reported 12/17/63 that subject
has been heard to say it was	good that JFK was assassinated.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which indivi	dual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:no	ne
Date called to Secret Service	
Refered by other agency? NO	report?) YES FBI
Action taken:	
Investigation developed that	subject is a local eccentric and
not of protective interest.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> : Ad	ams, WI '63
Field Office reporting: Mi	lwaukee
Last update: <u>8/</u>	17/67

Name of individual:	ICHOLAS,	NINA G	GLADYS				
Reason for PRS interest:	alled WH	12/23/	/63 c1	aiming	she	had	
vital info that she could no	t disclos	se over	phon	е.			
							**
. •							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Degree of threat: 1	2			3			
Organizations to which indiv	vidual be	longs:	:		·		
delusional, paranoid schizop	hrenic						
Nationalistic group:n	one						
Date called to Secret Service	ce attent:	ion: <u>1</u>	2/23/	63			
Refered by other agency? 4	10 —	YES _		-			
Action taken: Interviewed 12/23/63, said s	he rec'd	brain	waves	from	peopl	e	
and that several dead people	were plo	otting	to ta	ke ove	r the)	
country.	; .			- :			
12/31/63 re-committed by USS	S				. •		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Location of subject last:	Denver	'66 (n	nursin	g home)		
Field Office reporting:	enver				,		
Last update:8	/17/67						

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE	IVE	PROTECT	BY	LISTED	VIDUALS	INDI
----------------------------------	-----	---------	----	--------	---------	------

Name of individual: FERRARA, LOUIS E.
Reason for PRS interest: '63 and '64 numerous letters to Phila
radio stations and papers with inflamatory remarks about Pres.
One letter re LBJ wsaid his brains would be blown out.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
observation in '64 and judged competent
Nationalistic group:
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/23/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 2/5/64 and denied authorship but typewriter specimens
proved positive. 9/67 subject doing well and no longer considere
of protective interest.
Arrested on Sec. 871 3/18/64, pleaded guilty.
Location of subject <u>last</u> : :Audubon, NJ '67
Field Office reporting: Phila
Last update: 10-5-67

Name of inc	dividual:	DOWN, MARG	Y F.		
Reason for	PRS interest:	Attempted	to gain er	itrance to	o WH
with group	of reporters	12/23/63.			
	and the state of 				
			·		
Degree of	threat: 1	2		_3_	•
Organizatio	ons to which i	ndividual bel	ongs:		
none			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalis	tic group:	none			ā i
Date called	d to Secret Se	rvice attenti	on: 12/2	23/63	
Refered by	other agency?	NO -	YES		
Action take	en: d 12/23/63; sta	ted she knew	she did wr	ong.	
:					
Location o	f subject <u>last</u>	<u>Was</u> hington	'63		
•	ce reporting:	Washington			
Last updat	:e:	8/17/67			

Name of individual: WALLAH	AN, HAR	RIET		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reason for PRS interest: <u>Letter</u>	to Mia	mi USSS	Field 01	fice	
12/27/63 and visited Chicago USSS	field	office	3/16/65.	Claims	<u> </u>
to be persecuted by radar waves.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	:				
Degree of threat: 1	2	<u> </u>	3	•	
Organizations to which individual	belong	s:			
none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
Periodic confinements since '62	•				
Nationalistic group: none				-,	
Date called to Secret Service att	ention:	12/	31/63	· .	
Refered by other agency? NO	YES				
Action taken: none noted					
		÷			
			. *		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Chicago	o '65				
Field Office reporting: Chicago			<u>:</u> : .		•
Last update: 8/17/6	<u>7</u>				

Name of individual:	TOMICEK	, WILL	IAM J.			
Reason for PRS interest:	12/9/63	subje	ct was	repor	ted to	have
remarked, " I have 2 rifle	s and a	pistol	in ca	r and	I need	a
place to shoot LBJ from."						
,			rentang in a salah sala			· · ·
	The second secon					
			 			
						
Degree of threat: 1	_	_2		3		• •
Organizations to which ind	dividual	belong	js:			
none		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ention:	12.	/12/63		-
Refered by other agency?	_NO_	YES	5			
Action taken:	•					
Interviewed 12/19/63, stat	ed he ma	de rem	ark in	jest	and ha	d been
active supporter of the Pr	es. sinc	e he w	as you	ng sen	ator.	
Prosecution declined 1/3/6	4 on 871					
					,	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Temple.	Tx	6.4			· · ·
Field Office reporting:	San Ant	onio				·
Last update:	8/17/67	1) 1 1 1 1 1 20 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			, i	

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESEARCH
Name of individual: KAPLAN, TERRY
Reason for PRS interest: Letter to Santa 12/12/63 stating,
"please sent me a gun so I can kill the Pres."
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/12/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 12/13/63, letter written as joke and sent contrary to
her wishes. She is 12 years old. Prosecution declined.
Location of subject <u>last; NY</u> , NY '63
Field Office reporting: NY

8/17/67

Last update:

Name of individual: DO	OMER, KEMUEL
Reason for PRS interest: Re	eport from Social Security office,
Jacksonville on 12/16/63 sub	ject made threat against LBJ's life.
Degree of threat: 1	_23
Organizations to which indiv	idual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:no	ne
Date called to Secret Service	e attention: <u>12/20/63</u>
Refered by other agency? No	O YES Soc. Sec.
Action taken:	
	tigation determined that subject
	ht over financial and family problems
and not considered of protect	ive interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; un	<u>k</u> nown '64
Field Office reporting:Ja	cksonville
Last update:8/	17/67

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESEARCH	
Name of individual: <u>CARLTON</u> , ROSS E	
Reason for PRS interest: FBI reported 12/4/63 that	subject
might be suspect in assassination of JFK. Made derog	gatory state-
ments against LBJ.	
	-
Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs: none	
Citizens Councils of America	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/4/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 10-1-65 (?); not considered of protective	e interest.
	:
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Dallas /65	
Field Office reporting. Dallas	

8/18/67

Last update:

Name of individual:	NATHAN, CAROL
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI 12/11/63, advised that subject
rec'd message on Ouija boa	rd that LBJ would be assassinated on
Christmas day '63. The as	sassin would be Charles Kewal.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	rice attention: 12/11/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken: Interviewed 12/12/63, no o	ther inforamation obtained.
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Toledo, OH /63
Field Office reporting:	Toledo
Last update:	8/18/67

Name of individual:	ROGERS	<u>EDWARD</u>	(JR)	
Reason for PRS interest: _	Letter	12/4/63	alleged that	subj
was glad JFK was murdered.				
	· 			
			·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	,			
Degree of threat: 1		2	_3	
Organizations to which ind	lividual	belongs	:	
none				
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	ention:	12/20/63	
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES	FBI	
Action taken:				
Interviewed 1/7/64. No an	imośity	toward !	Pres. Thinks	J.Kennedy
was too young.				
	* :* <u> </u>			· ·
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Steuber</u>	nville, (OH '64	• .
Field Office reporting:	Columbu	I S		
Last update:	8/18/67	 -		

Name of individual:	ALVARADO, PAUL DELAESPARZA
Reason for PRS interest:	Letter to Pres. 12/26/63 offering
services to construct bul	let proof car.
· encomment of the second contract of the second contract of the second contract of the second contract of the	
. 7000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	Mexican
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/23/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Int erviewed 1/16/64, hol	ds Pres. in high regard. Felt it his
duty to offer suggestions	•
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	San Jose, CA '64
Field Office reporting: _	San Francisco
Last update:q	8/18/67

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	TECTIVE 1	RESEARCH	<u>ı</u>		
Name of individual:	NELSON,	ELLEN	·		
Reason for PRS interest:	Phoned	Washing	field	office 11	/24/63
requesting Dec. of Ind. be	read at	: JFK's	grave.		
				•	
					**
				 :	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		•
Organizations to which inc	dividual	belongs	; :	:	
none	÷	•			
	·				
Nationalistic group:	none				, p
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ention:	11/24	/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO.	YES			,
Action taken:					
Interviewed 3/24/64 and de	etermined	l not to	be of	protectiv	e interes
by SA.					
			· <u></u>		
	·				
:					
					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Warren,	OH '6	4 .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Field Office reporting:	Clevela	ınd			

Last update:

Name of individual:	PRADE	EL, JOHN		· . -			
Reason for PRS interest:	Info	from FBI	12/17	/63 t	hat on	12/15/6	3
subj asked Garcia family	if they	were re	lated	to Os	wald		_
							· · · ·
							_
·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Old Towns, the title to the same		
							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·				
Degree of threat: 1	٠	2		3		•	
Organizations to which in	ndividu	al belong	ıs:		• •		
none							_
				• •			•
Nationalistic group:	none						
Date called to Secret Se	rvice a	ttention:	12/	17/63	12/	23/63 fi] (
Refered by other agency?	NO.	YES	FB	I	· .		
Action taken:		•					,
Interviewed 1/10/64. No	animosi	ity towar	d Pres	. Ha	d been	drinkir	ıg
and talking about assassi	nation.	. Made c	omment	that	Garci	as talke	<u>.</u> d
as if they were kin of Os	walds.					•	
			;	:			-
							_
			•		-		
Location of subject <u>last</u>	; San F	Antonio	'64				
Field Office reporting:		\ntonio			····	· ,	
Last update:	8/18/	<u>/·6·7</u> ····	and the second s	San years a street	and the second s		:

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	OTECTIVE RESEARCE	<u>I</u>	
Name of individual:	UBERUAGA, JOSE	PH H.	
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI on 12/11/6	3 reported	that subject
had attempted to call Pre	es. 12/11/63.		
			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2	_3_	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belong:	> :	
none			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention:	12/10/63	(?) day befor
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	FBI	FBI refer
Action taken:			
Interviewed 12/16/63. No	n animosity towar	d Dras 1	ust wanted to
	5 anning towar	u ires. o	use wanted to
call and talk.			
		·	
Location of subject <u>last</u>	: Phoenix '63 st	ate hosp.	
Field Office reporting:	Phoenix		

Last update: _

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROT	FECTIVE RESEARCH		
Name of individual:	ROGERS, VIRGINI	Ä	
Reason for PRS interest:	Letter writer s	ince '63.	Last contact
8/25/65.			-
			~
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which income	dividual belongs:		
periodic confinement since	'54. Schizo-pa	ranoid	
Nationalistic group:			
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	12/31/63	
Refered by other agency?		: .	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 9/14/65. No a	nimosity toward	Pres. Just	wanted help
			- ;
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Catonsville MD	'65 stat	e hosp

Field Office reporting: Baltimore

Name of individual: HUSKINS, GEOR	RGE WASHINGTON
Reason for PRS interest: Letter to Pre	es. 12/15/63; call to
WH 1/15/64.	
	•
	1000000
Degree of threat: 1 2	3
Organizations to which individual belong	gs:
none	***************************************
paranoid psychosis	
Nationalistic group:none	
Date called to Secret Service attention	: _12/26/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES	S
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/15/64; respects the Pres.	'69 subj climbed water
tower and fired off shots harmlessly. W	as committed after this
incident. He cont. to writes letters an	d S.S. keeps tabs. Not
of protective interest.	
Location of subject <u>last: White, GA '7</u>	6
Field Office reporting: Atlanta	
Last update:8/3/76_	Nixon, Ford

Name of individual:	GARDNER, MARVIN DALE							
Reason for PRS interest:	Letter 12/5/63	containing implied						
threat. Last contact 2/4/	65.	· .						
			*** .					
								
Degree of threat: 1	2	3						
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs	5 :						
none	***************************************							
Nationalistic group:	none							
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	12/26/63						
Refered by other agency?	NO YES							
Action taken:			٠					
Interviewed several times,	last interview	6/10/65. Denied any						
intent to threaten or harm	protectees. E	ach letter contains a						
different topic. Writes t	o many official	S						
	• . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • .		_					
			.					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-LA- '65	**************************************						
Field Office reporting:	I.A							
Last update:	8/18/67		* * ****					

Name of individual:V	EILLEUX, THOMAS L.
Reason for PRS interest: 1	2/63/ juvenile arrested for intoxication
Stated he was another Oswald	and was going to shoot LBJ.
•.	
,	
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which indiv	vidual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:n	one
Date called to Secret Service	ce attention: 12/9/63
Refered by other agency?	io <u>ves</u> PD
Action taken:	
12/63 interviewed, said he c	ould not ermember events surrounding
his arrest. Claimed to be f	riendly to Pres. Prosecution declined.
Location of subject last: E	ast Norwalk, CT '63
Field Office reporting: N	ew Haven
Last update:8	/17/67

Name of individual:	KOPPER, JOHN S	. (MRS)
Reason for PRS interest:	11/63 letter s	tated she believed LHO
innocent and listed other	s she thought gu	ilty - including LBJ.
	-	
The second secon	a Caramanga an an an ang aga an an	
Degree of threat: 1	2	33
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs	
none		
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	12/25/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
Interviewed 1/64. Did no	t admire LBJ but	bore him no animosity.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	_Guilford, CT	' 64
Field Office reporting:	New Haven	
Last update:	8/17/67	

Name of individual:	RODLER, ANNA	SCHNEPF	
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/63 letter	to Director in	German
re JFK assassination.			
		ACCORDANGE OF THE STATE OF THE	
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belon	gs:	
none			
mental instituations	<u> </u>		
Nationalistic group:	German	sites	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention	: 12/27/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YE	S	
Action taken: Determined to be harmless i	mental case by	y German author	ities.
Believes she's clairvoyant	•		
	‡		
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Muggenstrum,	Ger. '64	
Field Office reporting:	Paris		
Last update:	9/11/67		

Name of individual:	SIEBE	R, WOODF	ORD SPE	RINGER		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	VISITED	LBJ ra	anch to	talk	to
Pres re dishonorable dis	charge.	Friendl	y to LE	BJ.		
						٠.,
en e					,	
				- 		
Degree of threat: 1		2	,	3		
Organizations to which i	ndividua	l belong	s:		•	
none					<i>,</i> -	
Nationalistic group:	none					 «
Date called to Secret Se	rvice at	tention:	12/	23/63	····	•
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES				
Action taken:						*.
back ground check. expe	rt with	firearms.	. '69	letter	to N	ixon.
						- <u>1</u> - 1
Location of subject last	: Anchor	^age '69	9	····		
Field Office reporting:	Seatt	l e				
Last update:	2/28/	75	an in American in the South	on salah ke di salah di salah sa		

Name of individual: HEINE, ALBERT VICTOR
Reason for PRS interest: '62 - '63 subject, a confined mental
patient, wrote anonymous letters to acquaintence containg pictures
of assassinated Presidents and nothing else with notations.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
committed since '53; chronic brain syndrome
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/23/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Under confinement. Interviewed 12/17/63 and denied writing
letters. Expressed no animosity toward protectees. Walked out
of interview before completion.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Clarks Summit, Pa '67 state hosp
Field Office reporting: Scranton
Last update:

INDIVIDUALS	LISTED	$\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{Y}}$	PROTECTIVE	RESEARCH

Name of individual:	PARKEI	R, WII	LIAM	BONI	CELLI			
Reason for PRS interest:	10-63	info	that	subj	planned	to	visit	<u>. W</u> H
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1		2			3			
Organizations to which ind	ividua	l bel	ongs.:					
none						<u> </u>		
paranoid schizo - confinemo	ents s	ince	47.					
Nationalistic group:	black					·	ই	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice at	tenti	on: _	12/	23/63 fi	le d	opened	
Refered by other agency?	NO_		YES _					· ·
40t14n63aken:	-					٠.		
10-11-63 (two months before	e file	opene	ed) in	nterv	iewed; s	ıbj_	com-	· .
plained of discrimination.	Frier	ndly	oward	d JFK	. 0I's	ini	tiated	<u></u> .
12/31/63 and discont 3/10/63	7. <u>In</u>	168	alked	d abou	ut blowi	ng_u	ıp hos	р.
In '70 talked about assass	<u>inatino</u>	<u>Pres</u>	. . VI	o, et	c. at wh	ich	point	
QI's were re-initiated, 11,	/6/70 a	and d	scont	t. 2/2	24/71.		·	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· .
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Milwau</u>	ıkee.	WI '	7.1				
Field Office reporting:	Milwau	ıkee	·	·	· .			····
Last update:	3/4/7	<u> </u>		om a management of the second		A parting to a		

Nixon, Agnew

HERNANDEZ, FELIX
12/63 anonymous letter alleging
bject.
2 3
ividual belongs:
Cuban
ice attention: <u>12/27/63</u>
NO YES
animosity towards JFK or LBJ.
Bronx, NY
NY
6/9/69

INDIVIDUALS	LISTED	BY	PROTECTIVE	RESEARCH
-------------	--------	----	------------	----------

Name of individual:	BOSCH, EDWIN S	•		
Reason for PRS interest:	11-22-63 while	incarcer	ated f	or AWOL
he stated that JFK got who	at he deserved.			
		·	· ·	
	2.79			*
Degree of threat: 1	2	_3_		
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs		•	
none				
				·····
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	12-31-63	3	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	US Army		
Action taken:				
Interviewed 1-64. Denied	statement and c	laimed to	be fr	iendly
toward JFK and LBJ.				
	:			
			:	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Ft. Bragg, NC	'64		·
Field Office reporting: _	Charlotte			
Last update:	8/13/67	The second of		

Name of individual:	DESMARAIS, GERARD ROLAND
Reason for PRS interest:	10-63 informant claimed subj stated he
knew JFK was to be assassin	ated.
Degree of threat: 1	2 _3
Organizations to which indinone	ividual belongs:
schizo	·
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Servi	ice attention: 12/24/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken: Interviewed 12/63, denied p	rior knowledge of assassination but
stated he predicted it on a	nalysis of political situation as he
saw it.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; H	Artford '64
	New Haven
	8/18/67

Name of individual:	REED,	JOHN H	•	· ·		
Reason for PRS interest: _	10-63	letter	to	army	officer	containing
abusive remarks about JFK.						
				·.		
				· · ·		
						
Degree of threat: 1		2			3	
Organizations to which ind	ividual	l belon	gs:			
none				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group:	none					. P.
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	ention	1	2/27,	/63	
Refered by other agency?		YE			·	
Action taken:				-		
Interviewed 1/ 64; stated h	ne did	not mea	an t	o cas	st aspers	sions_on
Pres. Friendly toward LBJ	•					
					:	

				e ·		
Location of subject last:		Chicaç	JO	'64		
Field Office reporting:		Chicag	10			
Last update:	8/19/6	Z				

Name of individual:	JOHNSTON, RO	BRET A	-
Reason for PRS interest:	11/63 called	Washington f	ield office
complaining she was being	transferred a	gainst her wi	ll to another
govt. agency. 10-65 calle	ed again about	employment.	Did not
mention Pres.			
. :			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belor	ngs:	
none			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalistic group:	unknown		· <u> </u>
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention	n: <u>11/24/6</u> 3	3
Refered by other agency?	NO A1	ES	
Action taken:			
none noted			
	:		
		· V	

			, .
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;		D.C. '66	
Field Office reporting:	Washington		
Last update:			
Last upuate.	8/23/67		

Name of individual: BUSHMAN, HAROLD E.
Reason for PRS interest: 11/63 called Washington field office
to complain about being transferred to another govt. agency.
'65 and '66 calls with similar complaints.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/27/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken: Did not mention protectees and no action noted.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Orrtanna, Pa '63
Field Office reporting: Scranton
Last update:8/18/67

Name of individual: WELCH, DARYL EUGENE
Reason for PRS interest: 12/63 wrote Gov. of Colorado complaining
of violation of property rights and indicating visit to WH possibl
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/20/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 2/7/64 and denied any animosity toward Pres. Appeared
sane.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Colorado Springs '64</u>
Field Office reporting: Denver
Last update: <u>8/17/67</u>

Name of individual:	DUTCHER, JOHN	THEODORE	
Reason for PRS interest:	Subj gained u	nauthorized	entrance to
Joseph Kennedy estate.	-	k %	

	·		-
	5 .		
Degree of threat: 1	2	_3	•
Organizations to which ind	dividual belon	js:	
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention	12/21/63	
Refered by other agency?			
Action taken:			
Interviewed 12/21/63. All	eged he had be	en sent by h	iis supervisor
Daniel Quinn to check on T	V trouble. Qu	inn denied s	ending him.
Quinn's reputation question	nable.	· •	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Lantana, Fl.</u>	'63	
Field Office reporting:	Miami		
Last update:	8/17/67		er en

Name of individual:	QUINN, DANIEL
Reason for PRS interest:	one of his employees, Dutcher, gained
unauthorized entrance to	Joseph Kennedy estate to check TV trouble.
Dutcher claimed he acted	l on Quinn's instruction.
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:
none	
described as mental case	, no documentation. addict and alcoholic
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Se	ervice attention: 12/21/63
Refered by other agency?	P NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 12/21/63. S	ubjænied sending employee to estate. Loca
police described subject	as alcoholic, mental case, antagonistic
to authority, radical an	d addict.
Location of subject last	t: _unknown '64
Field Office reporting:	Miami
Last update:	8/17/67

Name of individual:	DODGE, DONALD L.
Reason for PRS interest:	11/63 call to USSS Washington field office
re dishonorable discharge.	12/63 call to LA field office stating
change on papers might pro	ve executive branch is crooked.
· · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:
none	
paranoid	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 11/24/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/64 and sever	al occasions since. Arrested by local
PD 7/66 because of interes	t shown by USSS. Admitted to state
hospital. QI's cont. until	11/15/68.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Glendale, Ca '66
Field Office reporting:	Reno
Last update:	4/9/76

Name of individual:	HERMANN,	RICHARD	JACK		
Reason for PRS interest:	11/27/63	informan	t advise	d subje	ct
stated he was glad JFK was	killed.		,		
				·	
					
Degree of threat: 1	2		3	•	
Organizations to which ind	lividual b	elongs:			
none					
Nationalistic group:	none		:		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atten	tion: 1	2/24/63		
Refered by other agency?	_NO	YES		•	
Action taken:			*		
Interviewed 11/63 and apol	igised for	r stateme	nt. Wit	nesses	stated
that he has warped sense o	f humor.				
	\				
	•				
			• •	3	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	. Hous	ton '65		`	
Field Office reporting:		ouston			
Last update:	8 /23/67		e e la la la la la composición de la	- 1945 - 1945 - 1945	, ju

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	TECTIVE RESEARCH
	0D105 1005DH H
Name of individual:	GRICE, JUSEPH W.
Reason for PRS interest:	Alleged to have verbally threatened
Pres. 11/23/63.	
# 37 % - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
Degree of threat: 1	23_
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	black
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/3/63
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u> YES
Action taken:	
Investigation disclosed he	e had not threatened. Interviewed 1/13/64
and subject was friendly	toward Pres.
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Grand Rapid, MI '64
Field Office reporting: _	Grand Rapid

Last update:

Name of individual: WASHBURN, HARRY LEONARD
Reason for PRS interest: Subj convicted in '59 for killing his
mother-in-law. 12/12/63 told FBI agent that he'd overheard two
convicts state that bar owner in Dallas had contacted one of them
with proposition to find person to "wipe out" high govt. official
and that fee of \$25,000 would be paid by Tx State Senator Dorsey
Hardeman.
Degree of threat: 1 . 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
committed '62 as possible psychopatic personality
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/18/63
Refered by other agency? NO <u>YES</u> FBI
Action taken:
8/5/64 SA interviewed subject who restated above and then exhibite
persecution complex believing room bugged. 10-28-67 SA reinter-
viewed subject who showed no interest in protectees and was deter-
mined no longer of protective interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Otey, Tx prison '67
Field Office reporting: Houston
Last update:12/1/67

Name of individual:	JOHNSON,	FREDE	RICK A	UGUSTUS		
Reason for PRS interest:	SUbj adm	itted	that o	n 11/21,	/63 he'd	
stated," I'd contribute \$10	000 to an	yone w	iho wou	ld kill'	" JFK.	
		<u>.</u>			. "	***
		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		÷		•••
						 .,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•	0.00	
						
Degree of threat: 1		2		3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual h	oelongs	5:		*. *	
none	1 1 A15'					·····
Nationalistic group:	none				\$	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atter	ntion:	12/2	/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			÷ ·
Action taken:						
Interviewed 12/4/63 re stat	tement.	apoleg	ectic,	stated	remark	was
made during heated politica	al argume	nt and	that	he'd bee	en drink	ing.
Voluntary polygraph cleared	d subject	ofin	volvem	ent in a	assassin	ation
US attorney declined prosec	cution.					
						
Location of subject last:	-Westches	ter, I	L '64			
Field Office reporting:	Chicago					
Last update:	3/18/67			Secretary of the second of the		

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESEARC	
Name of individual: NANCE, RUSSEL	RICHERT
Reason for PRS interest: 12/26/63 subj	stated in jest over
walkie-talkie, "I'm going to kill LBJ".	
, ,	
Degree of threat: 12_	3
Organizations to which individual belong	js:
none	
Nationalistic group:none	
Date called to Secret Service attention:	12/30/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES	.
Action taken:	
Interviewed 2/8/64 after citizen's band	operator reported hearing
remark. Subject was remorseful and deni	ed threat had serious inter
US attorney declined prosecution	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Shreveport, L	A '64
Field Office reporting: New Orleans	
Last update: 8/18/67	

Name of individual:	HART, WILLIAM	W .	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/17/63 subj	wrote anony	mous letter
to Marina Oswald.			
			-
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs	:	
none			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	12/29/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 2/14/64; acknow	ledged letter b	ut refused	to elaborate.
Said he is friendly toward	l Pres. Describ	ed by police	e as harmless
mental case. No diagnosis			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>:Central Falls,</u>	RI '66	
Field Office reporting:	Providence		
Last update:	8/18/67		

Name of individual:	COCHRAN,	WILLIAM HORACE	
Reason for PRS intere	est: 12/24/63	subj advised S.	S. that John
Ferguson had told him	n he wished the	bullet which ki	lled JFK
had hit LBJ and that	he could arrang	e to have anyon	e killed.
Also claimed that Fer	guson was affil	iated with Cast	ro.
		8 V (
Degree of threat:	12	3	
Organizations to which	ch individual be	elongs:	
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret	Service attent	ion: 12/24/63	
Refered by other ager	ncy? NO	YES	
Action taken:			
Investigation failed	to substantiate	allegations.	Interviewed
again in '65 as visit	or to New Haven	field office o	ffering ser-
vices as undercover a	gent against co	mmunism. Not o	f protective
interest.			
	·		
Location of subject	<u>last; East Bern</u>	ard, TX '65	
Field Office reporting	ng: Houston		
Last update:	7/23/73		

Name of individual: FERGUSON, JOHN B.
Reason for PRS interest:information rec'd 12/24/63 that subj
had stated he wished bullet which hit JFK had hit LBJ and he
could arrange to have anyone killed. Is also alleged to have
Castro connections.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Investigation failed to substantiate these allegations.
Location of subject <u>last; Mackay</u> , TX '65
Field Office reporting: Houston
Last update: <u>8/18/67</u>

Name of individual:	MASON, JAMES ROBERT WILSON
Reason for PRS interest:	12/30/63 information rec'd that subj
had orally threatened to	kill Pres.
Degree of threat: 1	
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:
mental confinement '62 p	paranoid schizo; capable of dangerous acts
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attention: 12/30/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/10/64. Der	nied threat, exhibited per&Gtion complex.
Admired LBJ. In '68 he a	appeared at S.S. office to let office know
how he was getting along.	. S.S. keeps tabs: ex. Brezhnev's visit
subj was interviewed. Dec	emed not of protective interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u>	;Columbus, GA '73
Field Office reporting:	Atlanta
Last update:	8/6/73

Name of individual: JORDAN, DEWEY A.	
Reason for PRS interest: 12/63 reported for having made	statemer
during summer '63 that if JFK visited Dallas he would be l	cilled.
	& 1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	
	
	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	·
	·
Nationalistic group: none	**************************************
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/17/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Background did not attach significance to statement.	
1/20/64 interviewed and denied making any threats. Not fe	elt to
be of protective interest.	
y	
•	
	· .
Location of subject <u>last</u> : <u>Dallas</u> , Tx '64	
Field Office reporting: <u>Dallas</u>	
Last update: <u>8/18/67</u>	and the second s

Name of individual:	Rosen, Daniel		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/7/63 made s	tatement that po	stal
employee was going to hit I	Pres. with axe.		
	years and		New York
Degree of threat: 1		3	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs	5:	,
none			,
Hospitalized '58-60. No d	iagnosis		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/7/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		· ·
Action taken:			
Interviewed same date, Sub	oj said <u>he</u> was	going to be hit b	y axe.
Background showed he was obs	sessed with thi	s idea. Not fel	t of
protective interest.			
			1.2
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-BRooklyn '64		
Field Office reporting:	NY		
Last update:	8/18/67		

Name of individual:	JONES,	RICHARD	HAROL	D				
Reason for PRS interest:	12/30/6	4 visite	d Palı	n Be	ach	to	b e	
with Kennedy's. Stated he	'd rec'd	me aa age	on T	V to	go	to	Palm	
Beach.								
								·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			<u> </u>			· .		
			·					
Degree of threat: 1		2	:	3			• •	
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belongs	•					
none								
hospitalized '57, no diagn	osis		<u> </u>					
Nationalistic group:	none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					₹ .	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte	ention: _	12/3	0/63			•	· .
Refered by other agency?	NO_	YES						
Action taken:							•	
Held by local PD overnight	and ret	urned to	Bost	on.	Not	t re	eferre	e d
for investigation.			••					
								
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Melrose	, MA '6	3					
Field Office reporting:	Boston							
	8/18/67	er som jæren er en skriver er en skriver	and the second of the second o	1000 a 1 May 11 110				

Name of individual: HUNT, MERLE GORDON
Reason for PRS interest: 12/30/63 attempted to sent telegrams
to Pres. 12/31/63 several attempts to place phone call to
Johnson City towarn Pres. of danger.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
former mental patient, diagnosis not given
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/31/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken: Interviewed 12/30/65 (?) and his obsession was determined to be
a distortion of facts. Not felt to be of protective interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> : -Sepulveda, CA '63
Field Office reporting: LA
Last update: 8/18/67

				•	
INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	TECTIVE	RESEARCE	<u>H</u> .		
			•		
Name of individual:	BELL,	ALLEN			·
Reason for PRS interest:	12/19/	63 state	ment that	he woul	d assas
sinate the Pres.	-				
					**
					. •
	,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•			
			4-10		-, -,
Degree of threat: 1	•	2	3	•	•
Organizations to which in	dividual	belongs	5 :		
none	•				
Nationalistic group:	negro				*
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	12/31/6	3	
Refered by other agency?	MО	YES			
		110			
Action taken:					
Statement could not be ver	rified.	1/16/64	interview	ed & den	ied
statements. Not felt to b	e of pr	otective	interest	•	
				`	
					
					·

	*				
Location of s	ıbject <u>last</u> ;	-Brooklyn	'64		
Field Office		NY			
Last update:				and the second of the second o	
	· .				

Name of individual:	HOWARD,	JAMES ((111)	·	·	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/3/63	letter	to girl	with	obscene	
remarks about JFK assass	ination.					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					:	
Degree of threat: 1		2	3			
Organizations to which i	ndividual	belongs	 ; :	- ·		; ·,
none				-		. :
						,
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Se	rvice atte	ention:	12/19/	53		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES				
Action taken:	. · . · · ·					
Interviewed 12/19/63 and	said he wa	as aoofi	na off i	and exi	ressed	
regret. Subject 15 years						
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•
	 				***	,
		· · ·				•
		·				
ast location:	Atlanta	'63	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3
ield office:	Atlanta					
ast UPD:	8/18/67					,

Name of individual	. :	TUCKER,	HENRY R	ICHARD	(JR)		
Reason for PRS int	erest:	12/31/6	3 and 4/1	2/65,	USSS	visito	or
trying to locate t	runks of	money ta	aken fro	m him.			
				,	•		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		-		• • •			
							<u> </u>
Degree of threat:	1		2	·	 3_		
Organizations to w		dividual	belongs	•			
none				•	• .		
<u> </u>	7.			·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		none		<u></u>			
Nationalistic grou	-						
Date called to Sec	ret Ser	vice atte	ention:	12/31,	/63		
Refered by other a	gency?	NO	YES .		•		<u></u>
Action taken:		et.					
Showed no protected	e intere	st. Not	referre	d for	inves	tigati	on.
			·	·			
e e						·. · ·	
water to a state of the second state of the second							
ast location:		Cowley,	WY '65				
ield office:		Denver		÷ .			
ast UPD:		8/18/67		•			

Name of individua	1:	BENNET	T, HARRI	S M.		
Reason for PRS in	terest: _	Inform	ant Johń	P. Carro	oll clair	ned subj
made statement pr	ior to JF	Kassas	sination	that he	hoped to	see
JFK killed.						
	<u></u>					-
**************************************					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
Degree of threat:	1		2	3		
Organizations to	which inc	lividua	l belong	s:	-	
none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Nationalistic gro	up:	none	···		1, 1	
Date called to Se	cret Serv	vice at	tention:	12/6/63	3	
Refered by other	agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:					1.	
Interviewed 4/16/6	4. Denie	ed state	ement.	Informant	not cor	sidered
reliable.						
					`.	• • • • •
		·.				
ast location:	Houst	ton '6	4			
ield office:	Houst	ton				
ast UPD:	8/17/	′ 67	•			

Name of indivi	dual:	CLIN	GER,	HARI	MON	Τ.	·	······································	· 	·	
Reason for PRS	interest:	Subj	is s	said	to	have	expi	^esse	d jou	<u> </u>	
when he learne	d of JFK dea	th.								,	
		,		·					-		
	روي بوستى يا بار المراجع المرا								,		
							 		,		
: .		,									
				··- ÷				············	·		
Degree of thre	at: 1	 	2	2			_3		· .		
Organizations	to which ind	liviđu	al h	elor	nas:	. '					
none						•					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·				
						·					 -
Nationalistic	group:	none									
Date called to	Secret Serv	vice a	tter	ntion	ı: _	12/9	/63		· .		
Refered by oth	er agency?	ИО		· Y F	es _	·	·				
Action taken:						•		•			
Investigation o	did not veri	fy he	made	e any	/ st	tatem	ent.	Not	inte	:rvi	<u>ewe</u> c
										•:	
											
			<u> </u>			·					
			<u>.</u>								
		·		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>							
		:				_ 			· · · · · ·		
ast location:	Fort Wrigh	t, KY	164	1 ,						•	•
Field office:	Louisville		•			•	. •				
ast 911PD.	8/17/67							٠			

Name of individu	al:	FORSYTH, MILTON DEWEY THORNE							
Reason for PRS i	nterest:	Letter	12/27/63	, potential	WH visitor				
Communication of the Communica		·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 					
Degree of threat	: 1		2	3					
Organizations to		dividua	helonas	•					
organizacions co	WHICH IN	dividua.	. nerongs	•					
none			····						
Psychiatric rest	home '61	and '62	and one	month '63					
Nationalistic gr	oup:	none							
Date called to S	ecret Ser	vice at	tention:	12/27/63	्यु 				
Refered by other	agency?	NO_	YES						
Action taken:									
Interviewed 12/2	7/63, frie	endly, o	ffered to	assist LBJ	in next				
election.									
**************************************			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>						
		-							
	<u>.</u>	·							
ast location:	Clayto	n, MO	'64						
	St.LOUI	S							
ield office:									
ast UPD:	8/18/67								

Name of individual:	ST. JOHN,	JOHN	ARTHUR		· .		
Reason for PRS interest: _	Contacted	FBI	12/23/63	and	said	he ha	d
mti/alled threat to Pres. Le	tter never	rec'	d. Inter	nded	to bo	omb	
aircraft carrying estranged	d wife.						
						٠.	٠.,
Degree of threat: 1	2_		3		+ 11 .		
Organizations to which ind	ividual be	longs	:				
none		·····		· .	···		
paranoid schizo, periodic l	hosp						
Nationalistic group:	none	<u> </u>				75. v	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attent:	ion:	12/26/6	3			
Refered by other agency?							
Action taken:		50 g					. •
Interviewed 7/22/64. Could	dn't rememb	er i	ncident.	· · ·	·	·	
	•						
		•				•	
			· .		,		
					:	. • • • •	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	:San Franci	S C O	'66				
Field Office reporting:	San Franci	SCO					
Last update:	8/18/67			en e			, ' .

Name of individual:	NORRIS,	THEODO	RE	
Reason for PRS interest:	Visited	Memphi	s S.S. off	ice 12/26/63.
Said he wrote Pres in '62	re compe	nsation	due him.	Friendly.
				**** * -
		-		
	, ·			***
Degree of threat: 1	e de la companya da 	2	3	
Organizations to which inc	dividual	belongs	•	<u>-</u> '
none		·	·	
appeared mentally ill - no	documen	tation		`
Nationalistic group:	black			*
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ention:	12/26/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES		
Action taken: No protective interest.				
			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	

	^			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	_Memphis	/63		
Field Office reporting:	Memphis	`		
Last update:	8/18/67			angar eta jaran ara a jaran

Name of individual:	SHEPARD, GEORGE JAY								
Reason for PRS interest:	Letter	to	Ε.	Roos	evelt	11,	/25/63	3 wit	h
obscene remarks about LBJ.									
·						•			•

						·			
			· .						
- The second sec				, , ,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Degree of threat: 1		2			3		. 1	•	
Organizations to which inc	dividua	l be	lor	ıgs:	•	 .			* *.
none							,		٠
hosp '50 - '55. No diagno	osis								
Nationalistic group:	none							* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Date called to Secret Serv	vice at	tent	ion	1:	1	2/1	9/63		
Refered by other agency?			YE						
Action taken:		•							<u></u>
Interviewed 12/23/63, cla	imed he	was	on	ıly t	rying	to	say h	e lik	ed
JFK better.									
Prosecution declined.							.*		
				*-,					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	_ <u>:Br</u> ook	lyn	' 6	53					
Field Office reporting:	NY							,	
Last update:	8/18/	<u>67</u>		300 A		a disente a	angeres to	**************************************	

Name of individual:	CLINE	, BE	ATRICE			·	
Reason for PRS interest:	Anony	mous	calle	r to	FBI	11/22/	'63 said
that subj had said JFK sho	uld be	sho	t.				
							^
Degree of threat: 1		2	• •		3		
Organizations to which inc	lividua	1 be	longs	:			
none		·				·	
Nationalistic group:	none			:			**************************************
Date called to Secret Serv	vice at	tent	ion: _	11/	22/63	3	****
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES	FBI			
Action taken:			.·				
Interviewed 12/20/63 and d	enied	state	ement.	No	prot	ective	interest
							•
	· .				,		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- Tole	do '	63				
Field Office reporting:	Toled						
Last update:	8/18/	<u>5.7</u>			e north and		

Name of individual: ANDERSON, OSCAR E.
Reason for PRS interest: <u>Informant Wm. Boyd contacted FBI</u>
12/13/63 and said subj had made oral threats and was willing to
killgovt. officials including Pres. because he blames govt. for
death of friends in army.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/16/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken: r'emembering Interviewed 12/16/63, denied making statement due to drinking.
Location of subject <u>last; -NY</u> , NY '63
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update: 8/18/67

Name of individual:	ARNOLD.	, RUSSELL	Χ.	,		
Reason for PRS interest:	Fellow	employee	s reported	subj	had	pix
of LBJ with cannon pointed	at it.			······································	-	
MARKET SPECIAL	in the second of the second	Indic .	že s	like orania sekralikeli	ive:	
						٠.,
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	and the state of t				 	
Militara 224 to an assume for the second sec	Same official State field			a , arm berg annya	e a min	·
Degree of threat: 1		2	3_	•	•	
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belongs:				
none				······································		·
			-	· .		
Nationalistic group:	none				j.	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	ention: _	12/26/63	·.		
Refered by other agency?	<u>ио</u>	YES _				
Action taken:						
Investigation showed subj	nad biza	rre sens	e of humor	. No	indi	i <u>-</u>
cation of disloyalty. Not	intervi	iewed.				
			· ·			
	·····					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·.		····
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Washind	iton, D.C	. '64	<u> </u>		
Rqeld Office reporting:	Washing	ton	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,
Last update:	11/6/70	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	And the second s	a was a second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Name of individual:	MOJNAROWSKI, HE	LEN ROSE	<u> </u>
Reason for PRS interest:	11/29/63 subj w	as informant against	
neighbors who she claims	killed JFK. 4/12	2/65 subject sent tele	_
gram to WH saying her nei	ghbors were going	to kill LBJ.	
			•
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in	ndividual belongs		
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Ser	cvice attention:	12/27/63 file opened	•
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			. •
Interviewed 11/29/63 and	subject senile.	Not reliable informan	t
Location of subject <u>last</u>	:_ <u>Tol</u> edo '67		
Field Office reporting:	Toledo		
Last update:	8/18/67		

Name of individual:	ETHRIDGE	, RAYMONE) ALL	EN			
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/27/63	informat	tion	from	FBI	about	
elation over JFK's death.							
		-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	- Armonia					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-,,
			·				
Degree of threat: 1	2			 3	•	· .	
		•		-	,	•	. •
Organizations to which ind	ividual b	elongs:					٠,,
none		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		·
alcoholic		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. ,				
Nationalistic group:	none				:	÷ .	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atten	tion:	12/31	/63	······································		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES FE	3 I	-, ··			
Action taken:		*.					
1/21/64 SA interviewed. D	enied beir	ng elated	d but	a dm i	ttec	l he	
opposed integration views.		•					ous
							·
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	<u> Oak Ridge</u>	e, Tn '6	54				
Field Office reporting:	Nashville	•					·
Last update:	8/18/67				e in engles	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

INDIVIDUADS DISTED BI FI	COLECTIVE RESEARCH
Name of individual:	IDSVOOG, ORIS PHILIP
	: 12/31/63 information from FBI of
threatening remarks to 1	
on easeming remarks to 1	ocar postinaster.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which	individual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Se	ervice attention: 12/31/63
Refered by other agency:	P NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
2/13/64 SA interviewed.	Denied making any remarks. May have
said something in heat o	f anger but would not harm the Pres.
Not dangerous.	
Location of subject las	ts-Stanley, WI '64
Field Office reporting:	Minneapolis
milact mandatas en monamentos	الاركان المنظم المن المنظم المنظم

Name of individual:	GARDNE	R, HUBER	RT JUSTIC	E	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/24/	63 infor	mation f	rom FBI n	^e
alleged threat.					
		· 			-
					**** ***
	Annual Control of Cont	V 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
Degree of threat: 1 Organizations to which ind	:; d 1	2	3		
none	IVIGUAL	belongs	:	1 * -	
Trone				<u></u>	
Nationalistic group:	none				1.
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	ention:	12/30/	63	
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES	FBI	·.	······································
Action taken:		•			
No investigation by USSS.	1/7/64	FBI int	erview.	Denied m	naking
statements. Not dangerous	. Owns	guns.	Arrested	'61 for	simple
kidnapping.					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-unknow	n '64			
Field Office reporting:	Houston	n			
Last update:	8/18/6	7	anderson and an exercise of the second		****

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	TECTIVE	RESEARCH		
Name of individual:	BOWER,	FRANKLIN	Α	
Reason for PRS interest:	Reporte	ed to FBI	that subj	said on
11/12/63 that he was going	ı to Wash	nington a	nd kill ne	groes.
				• •
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			*	
				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Degree of threat: 1	•	2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividua	l belongs	:	
none				
Nationalistic group:	none			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	tention:	12/12/63	
Refered by other agency?			_FBI	
Action taken:	٠.			
No investigation by S.S.	ERI inv	ostigatio	n indicator	not dangon
ų ,				- 110
to protectees. Possibly a	gun sa	resman.		
			· ·	
		 		
Location of subject last:	(2 <u>5</u>	Jacksonv	ille, Fl	63
Field Office reporting: _	Jacksor	nville		

Last update:

Name of individual:	GOOLSBY,	JAMES	<u>CLARK</u>			
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/27/63	subj	stated	glad	about	JFK's
death.						,
,						
						·
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				 		
	·		· ,		V-1	
Degree of threat: 1	2			3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual b	elong	s:			
none						
schizo						
Nationalistic group:	none					ă.
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atten	tion:	12/3	1/63		·
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES				
Action taken:						
1/17/64 interviewed. Stat	ed he had	no pe	ersonal	animo	sity	toward
Pres. although he disagree	d with pol	icies	·			
		-				
		: •				
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	-Miami, '6	54				
Field Office reporting:	Miami					
Last update:	8/20/67	- 156 MB 17 17 18 18				Sec. 18

Name of individual: 0D	ELL, JOHNNY
Reason for PRS interest: 12,	/7/63 subj allegedly made statement
prior to assassination that he	e'd been practicing to shoot JFK.
D	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which indivinone	dual belongs:
Nationalistic group:	ne
Date called to Secret Service	
Refered by other agency? <u>NO</u>	
Action taken:	
2/4/64 interviewed. Could no	t recall making any statements re
JFK assassination. SA report	4
Location of subject last: Irr	ving, Tx '64
	llas
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20/67

Name of individual: DEVLIN, NEIL
Reason for PRS interest: 11/20/63 subj allegedly was intoxicate
and implied JFK would be assassinated.
Degree of threat: 1 23_
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/22/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
11/22/63 interviewed. Stated he was not against former Pres and
any comments should be considered because of his intoxication.
Location of subject <u>last; Northbrook, IL '63</u>
Field Office reporting: Chicago
Last update: <u>8/19/67</u>

Name of individual:	STARLIN,	MARTHA		
Reason for PRS interest:	11/22/63	telegram	to uncle	in Dallas:
"Thank God you did it."				
	-			And the state of t
·				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2		3	
Organizations to which inc	dividual b	elongs:		
none				
			,	
Nationalistic group:	none	-		<u>.</u>
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atten	tion:1	2/26/63	······································
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES		
Action taken:				
4/14/65 (?) interviewed, r	regretted s	sending t	elegram a	nd that she
was being facetious. SA r	reported no	ot in agr	eement wi	th JFK's
policies but holds no anim		,		
		•		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	rEl Campo	Tx. '6	5	
				
Field Office reporting:	Houston			
Last update:	8/19/67			

Name of individual:	BEARD,	FRED L.			
Reason for PRS interest:	12/4/63	informa	tion from	FBI that	subj
get stated only way torid of	Kennedy's	is kill	them.		· .
				·	d.
	•				
					
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which i	ndividual	belongs	•		
none					
					1:
Nationalistic group:	none				:
Date called to Secret Se	rvice atte	ention:	12/4/63		
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES	FBI		
Action taken:					
Investigation revealed su	ubj to be	outstand	ing citize	en and no	t
of protective interest.					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				:	
Location of subject <u>last</u>	s. <u>∵</u> Colu	mbus, MS	166		
Field Office reporting:	Jackson				
Last update:	8/19/67	- · ·	للسفاد أو مرفعي أورين أولاد. الأرام		

Name of individual:	WELLER, EDGAR ST	ALEY
Reason for PRS interest:	12/28/63 to 1/3/	64 investigation of
subject revealed he was un	desirable for pos	ition as orderly for
Joseph P. Kennedy		
·		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:	
none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/28/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken:		
investigation into backgro	und	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-West Palm Beach	'64
Field Office reporting:	Miami	
Last update:	8/18/67	

Name of individual: WALKER, JOSEPH	FRAN	KLII	1		
Reason for PRS interest: 12/31/63 phone	d FBI	in	attempt	to	reach
Pres. wanting help to get back in the Nav	у.				
					٠.
	 				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Daniel S. Liberton I.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		**		
Degree of threat: 1 2		· 3	_	•	
Organizations to which individual belongs	:				
none					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group: none					
Date called to Secret Service attention:	12/	31/6	53		
Refered by other agency? NO YES					
Action taken:					
1/20/64 interviewed. Admirer of Pres.					
SA reported subject sane but appeared imma	ature	ano	l low IO		
	,		· ·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> : Phila '64					
Field Office reporting: Phila					
Last update:			and the second s		

Name of individual: VINYARD, RUTH
Reason for PRS interest: 12/27/67 State Dept. office of security
advised USSS st. louis - that subj had called them claiming to
initiate impeachment of the Pres.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
confinement '61 or '62. SA stated subject is a mental case.
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/27/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES State Dept.
Action taken:
12/27/63 SA stated subject is not dangerous. Denied she would
initiate impeachment.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Webster Groves, MO '64
Field Office reporting: St. Louis
Last update: 8/18/67

Name of individual: DAHLBERG, KEITH WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest: 12/16/63 Monrovia, CA P.D. advised S.S.
that subj arrested for drunkeness and had stated how easily he
could get to LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
schizo - chronic
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/16/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES PD.
Action taken:
12/16/63 SA stated subject had no ill feeling for Pres. and had
only made statement to get attention. 12/20/63 committed
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Monrovia</u> , <u>CA '64</u>
Field Office reporting: LA
Last update: <u>8/18/67</u>

Name of individual:	SLAKEY, LARRY LEE
Reason for PRS interes	t: 12/2/63 Houston P.D. advised S.S. that
subject was potentiall	y dangerous because of subversive activities
Degree of threat: 1	_2_ 3
Organizations to which	individual belongs:
associated with Social	ist Labor Party
Nationalistic group: _	none
Date called to Secret	Service attention: 12/2/63
Refered by other agenc	y? NO YES Houston P.D.
Action taken:	
Not interviewed by USS	S but subject has socialist tendencies.
Location of subject la	st: - Bax unknown '72
Field Office reporting	:Minneapolis
Last update:	8/18/67

Name of individual: COX, The	HOMAS NEAL	
Reason for PRS interest: 12/4/63	3 FBI advised tha	t subj called
and said he told LHO not to kill J	JFK but RFK.	
		~_
		
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which individual	belongs:	
none		
schizo-paranoid; possible alcoholi	i c	
Nationalistic group: none		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date called to Secret Service att	ention: 12/4/63	:1
Refered by other agency? NO	YES FBI	
Action taken:		
No interview by USSS but subject d	lenied statement	to FBI.
Location of subject last; Washing	gton, D.C. '64	
Field Office reporting: Washing	iton	
Last update: 8/18/67		<u></u>

Name of individual: BROSHAR, WALTER H. (SR)
Reason for PRS interest: 12/25/63 wrote FBI requesting he per-
sonally deliver religious message with implied threat.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
obsessed with religion
Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/25/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
1/10/64 interview, no ill feelings toward Pres but is anti-catholic
Has cont. to write letters with religious tones to Pres. and
agencies. Man is in his 80's. SA opined due to age, poor health,
and inability to travel, subject deemed not of protective interest
although he probably will continue to write in the future.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Anderson, IN '72
Field Office reporting: Indianapolis
Last update: 12/19/72

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PRO	TECTI	VE RES	EARCH			
Name of individual:	MARA	DIAGA,	DORA			
Reason for PRS interest:	12/1	3/63 F	BI in	fo that	subj an	d husband
allegedly in country to ki						
	<u> </u>		5,4611			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, 				
	X-17-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1					
	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	·	· 				
						· · · ·
Degree of threat: 1		2		3		
Organizations to which in	divid	ual be	longs	:		
none		 				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•			·
Nationalistic group:	Nica	raguan				s. ratio
Date called to Secret Ser	vice	attent	ion:	12/13/6	3	
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES	FBI		
Action taken:					<i>/</i> ·	
Interviewing SA on 2/19/65	(?)	stated	info	appeare	i false	···
					·	
						, <u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					·	
				:		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Saug	υς CΛ	16/	-		
Field Office reporting:		us CA	. 04			
Tierd Office reporting: _	<u> LA</u>		:			

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PROTECTIVE RESE	EARCH
Name of individual: MARADIAGA,	CARLOS
Reason for PRS interest: <u>See #331 r</u>	e wife
	·
•	a service and the service of the ser
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1 2	3
Organizations to which individual bel	longs:
Nationalistic group:	
Date called to Secret Service attenti	ion:
Refered by other agency? NO	YES
Action taken:	
Location of subject last:	
Field Office reporting:	
Last update:	

Name of individual:	ROBINSON, WALTE	R .		•
Reason for PRS interest:	12/7/63 subj al	legedly r	nade threat	
against Sen. Byrd.		·	·	
				-
				···
and the second 	Ministration of the state of t			
				
Degree of threat: 1	2	_3_		
Organizations to which ind	lividual belongs	•		+
none			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nationalistic group:	MMME black	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	12/7/63	······································	
Refered by other agency?	NOYES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken:				
No investigation by USSS.	No presidential	interes	t shown. Sub	j
may have made statement wh	ile drunk.			
	·		·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Newport News, V	A '64		
Field Office reporting:	Norfolk			
Last update:	8/21/67			

Name of individual:	ARMSTRONG, NI	EWTON EELIS	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/26/63 FBI	report that early	y in '63
subj stated that Pres show	uld be assassi	nated.	
en e			
	2		
CHANGE OF THE CONTRACT OF THE			. W. W
Degree of threat: 1		_3_	
Organizations to which in none	dividual belon	gs:	
mental problem			
Nationalistic group:	none		5
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention	: 11/23/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO <u>YE</u>	s FBI	
Action taken: 1/24/64 interview; denied r	making stateme	nt Allegedly has	s aun
collection.	·		2 3, 33
	,		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Richardson,	Tx '66	
Field Office reporting: _	Dallas		·
Last update:	8/18/67		

Name of individual:	KERR, L	<u>ONNIE LE</u>	E	. · 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reason for PRS interest:	11/63 i	<u>nformant</u>	advised	that	day	before
assassination subj stated	Pres. wo	uld be k	illed.	· .		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			i se se
						٠.,
Degree of threat: 1		2	3			
Organizations to which in	dividual	belongs:	` 			
none				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalistic group:	none					-
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion: _	11/28/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _				· .
Action taken:						
Interviewed 4/64, stated he	had no	prior kn	owledge o	fass	assi	nation
but had made statement on	basis th	at histo	ry repeat	sits	elf.	
						*
						\(\frac{1}{2}\)
	-					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Houston	'64				
Field Office reporting: _	Houston					
Last update:	8/18/67		ter year of the			

Name of individual	l:	RITCHEY	, FRANC	IS D.		
Reason for PRS in	terest:	Informa	nt advi	sed that	on 12/63	subject
claimed to have ov	erheard	plotters	befôre	assassin	ation.	
	7					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			
Degree of threat:	1		2	3		
Organizations to	which in	dividual	belongs	5 :		
none			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		·				·
Nationalistic grow	up:	none				
Date called to Se	cret Ser	vice atte	ention:	12/27/6	3	2-5- 2
Refered by other			YES			
Action taken:		·				
Investigation disc	losed su	ıbj menta	lly ill	and ther	e was no	founda-
tion to his claims	. Descr	ibed as	thorough	nly menta	lly unba	lanced -
no diagnosis.		eragenia della composita di comp				
					. :	
ast location: 0	klahoma	City '6	4			
ield office:	0 K C	· •				
ast UPD:	1/1	.3/77		Ford		

Name of individual:	MCMASTER, JAMES DAVID
Reason for PRS interest:	11/63 anonymous informant advised that
subject was overjoyed at	JFK's death.
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which i	ndividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Se	ervice attention: 11/28/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 11/63, denied	d he was overjoyed. Reinterviewed 11/66.
Bore no animosity toward	adm.
ast location:	Houston '66
ield office:	Houston
ast UPD:	8/18/67

Name of individua	HARLA	N, WILLIAM	1 ELLIS (JR)	
Reason for PRS in	terest: 12/63	informant	claimed	that ir	1 9/63
subj stated he wou	uld pay someone	to kill P	res.		
·			•		-
			,		
	7	•		-	
Degree of threat:	, , <u>.</u>	2	_ _3 _		•
Organizations to	which individu	al belongs	s:		•
none					
Nationalistic gro	oup: none				
Date called to Se	ecret Service a	attention:	12/2/63	·.	
Refered by other	agency? NO ?	YES			
Action taken:					
Interviewed by FB1	I. Denied stat	ement. Fo	rmer FBI	agent,	good
reputation. Infor	rmant unreliabl	е.	·		
U.S. attorney decl	lined prosecuti	on	•		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Last location:	Houston '6	7 .			
Field office:	Houston	•			
	8/19/67				
ast HPD.	0/,13/0/		*		•

Name of indivi	dual:	NELSON, LAI	ARENCE ARTH	IUR	
Reason for PRS	interest:	Numerous 1	etters sind	ce '64. No	indi-
cation why fil	e was begun	'63.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					.:
Degree of thre	at: 1	2		3	
Organizations none	to which in	dividual bel	longs:		
chronically dis	sorganized				
Nationalistic	group:	none			
Date called to	Secret Ser	vice attenti	on: 12/31	./63	¥ .
Refered by oth	er agency?	NO	YES		
Action taken: Interviewed in	1966; frien	dlv to Pres			
ast location:	Houston '	74			
ield office:	Houston	· · · .			
ast UPD:	7/23/74				

Nixon

Name of individual:	FINN, JO	N A N			
Reason for PRS interest: _	FBI repor	rted 12/1	7/63 tha	t at tim	ne of
assassination subj reporte	dly said	it should	have ha	ppened	two
years ago.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		·.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			·		
Degree of threat: 1	2		3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual be	elongs:	. •		•
none					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,				
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attent	tion:1	2/18/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO .	YES FB	I		
Action taken:	·			;	
Interviewed 1/4/64. Denie	d making r	remark.	Said she	respec	ted
the last Pres.					
					·
Location of subject last:	-Devon, Cl	'64			,
Field Office reporting:	New Haver	1	· ·		
Last update:	8/18/67		e comesa.	and the state of t	

Name of individual: JOINER, BOBBY SAVELLE
Reason for PRS interest: Arrested with Gene Audra, Gary Dwayne
Joiner, Raymond Lee Joiner and Roy Eugene Joiner immediately
after the assassination while picketing the Trade Mart in Dallas.
FBI reported that he tried to get Roy Joiner to shoot JFK.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Indignant white Citizen's Council
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/21/63 (? Date ?)
Refered by other agency? NO. YES,
Action taken: Interviewed by FBI on 6/8/64. Feels strongly against integration
Denied any involvement with assassination. Claimed he held Pres.
in high regard.
Has been arrested several times, once shot boy with pellet gun.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Grand Prairie, Tx '65
Field Office reporting: Dallas
Last update: <u>8/19/67</u>

Name of individual:	JOINER, GARY DWA	YNE	
Reason for PRS interest:	Arrested	11/22/63 while	picketing
Trade Mart in Dallas. Af	ter assassination.	In company o	f 4 others
		**	
		Manager and the second	· .
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:		
Indignant White Citizen's	Council		· . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · .
			· .
Nationalistic group:	none		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	11/21/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			
none indicated			· ·
	· · ·		
·	` .		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Dallas '63</u>		
Field Office reporting: _	Dallas		
Last update:	8/19/67	e de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la co	

Name of individual:	JOINER, RAYMOND LEE
Reason for PRS interes	st: <u>See #341 & 342</u>
+ 2	
Degree of threat:	1 3
Organizations to which	n individual belongs:
Nationalistic group:	
Date called to Secret	
Refered by other agend	
Action taken:	
Location of subject $\underline{\underline{1}}$	<u>ast; _ </u>
Field Office reportin	
Last update:	

Name of individual: _	GU I	<u>NN, GENE A</u>	UDRA		
Reason for PRS intere	st: <u>See</u>	#341 & 34	2	1	
				8	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 .
Degree of threat:	1	2	3		
Organizations to whic	h individu	ial belong	s:		
					
Nationalistic group:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Date called to Secret	,				
Refered by other agen		YES			
Action taken:	:				
			 	t e	
		•			
Location of subject	last;				
Field Office reportir					
Last update:					

Name of individual:	JOINER, ROY EUGENE	<u> </u>
Reason for PRS interest:	See #341.	
7		
Degree of threat: 1	2 3	
Organizations to which in IWCC	dividual belongs:	
Nationalistic group:	none	:
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 11/21/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	
Action taken: Denied having been contac	ted by uncle and asked to shoo	t the
Pres. in interview of 6/1	2/64 by FBI.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Grand Prairie '63	
Field Office reporting: _	Dallas	
Last update:	8/19/67	

Name of individual:	WILHEAM, JACK		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/19/63, Post	al inspector	rs reported
that subject was overheard	to say that a	bomb will be	placed on'
highway between Austin and	LBJ ranch.		
		70, 37, 17	
			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which indi	vidual belongs		
none		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/19/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	Postal	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 12/26/63; denie	ed making statm	ent. Said h	e hoped
landing strip on ranch was	well guarded.	If not, som	eone might
put a bomb on it. A No an	imosity toward	Pres.	
Location of subject last:	San Angelo, TX	'63	
Field Office reporting:	Dallas		:
Last update:	8/18/67		

Name of individual:	MCDOI	NALD, JO	DNATI	HAN.	<u> </u>	ζ			
Reason for PRS interest:	Oral	stateme	ents	in	62	that	his	soc	iety
had \$25,000 which was avai	lable	to pay	some	eone	to	assa	ssin	ate	the
Pres.									
	·							··············	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Degree of threat: 1		2			3			•	
Organizations to which ind	ividua	al belor	ngs:				, - .		
none but affiliations with	John	Birch S	Soci	ety	,				
·					<u> </u>				
Nationalistic group:		none						<u>.</u>	
Date called to Secret Serv	ice a	ttention	n: _	12/	2/63	3			
Refered by other agency?	NO	YI	ES _						
Action taken:									
Interviewed 3/4/65 (?) Den	ied s	tatemen	t			·	,		
		·							
*									
Location of subject last:	- Hous	ton '6	5						
Field Office reporting:	Hous								
Last update:	8/21	/67	n		-				·

Name of individual:	CARY, CI	_INTON E	BEVRIDG	E	·	·····
Reason for PRS interest:	11/25/63	3 wrote	letter	to fri	end w	vith
plans that threatened LBJ	's life.					
·						٠
	•		 			
	er en					
Degree of threat: 1		2	3			
Organizations to which inc	dividual 1	belongs	•			
none						
alcoholic						,
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ntion:	11/25	/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · ·	· .
Action taken: 2/5/64 interviewed by SA,	expressed	d no an	imosity	toward	Pres	5.•
Did not know meaning. Had	d written	letter	in sta	te of i	ntoxi	cation
Not felt of protective in	terest.					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	_San Die	go '64				
Field Office reporting:	San Die					
Last update:	8/19/67	•				

Name of individual: HODGE, GARY FEREL	
Reason for PRS interest: May '62 deserted USMC in Japa	n. Souah
political asylum with Cuban Embassy. In '57-'58 had wor	ked in
LBJs office. Uses WH contacts for personal interests.	Believed
sympathetic toward communists. While living in Mexico C	ity,has
been observed contacting 2 members of Soviet Embassy who	belong
to KGB.	
Degree of threat: 1 2 <u>3</u>	•
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
Nationalistic group: none	Ç.
Date called to Secret Service attention: 7/22/63	
Refered by other agency? NO ? YES	
Action taken:	
It is not clear what action has been taken. Looks as th	ough S.S.
keeps tabs on this subject through use of other US agenc	ies.
Location of subject <u>last; unknown</u> '76	
Field Office reporting: San Antonio	
Last update: <u>8/7/70</u>	

Name of individual: MARCH, GLADYS STEVENS	
Reason for PRS interest: Not clear	
5/10/64 at WH, telephoned LBJ ranch, called FBI	
	×44,
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
neuro-psychiatric condition - no documentation	
Nationalistic group: none	: -
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/30/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 3/22/64. SA reported no animosity towards Pres.	
Location of subject <u>last; N. Miami</u> '64	
Field Office reporting: Miami	
Last update: 8/21/67	

Name of individual:	TALLEY	, EDITH	DERBY	· ·	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/22/	63 made	defamato	ry state	ments
relative to JFK's death.					

Degree of threat: 1		2	3		•
Organizations to which in none	idividual	belongs	5 :		
committed '39 and '50; co	ontinuous	confine	ement sin	ce '63.	schizo
Nationalistic group:	n one				
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	12/5/6	3	
Refered by other agency?	NO.	YES			
Action taken:					
In mental hospital			. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
·					
			÷		
					e e
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	; <u>-</u> Steila	coom, W <i>l</i>	1 '64		·
Field Office reporting:	Seattl	e			
Last update:	8/21/6	7			

Name of individual:	HARPER, JOSEPH	IBUNYAN	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/30/63 subj	advised he	purchased
\$1 bill from Frank Hamilto	on with notation	,"who will	be next ex-
Pres."			
			, T.A.
			:
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which inconone	dividual belongs	5:	
schizo			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	11/30/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken: 3/4/64 interviewed, convir	nced he was conr	ned by Hamil	ton.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Pineville, La	'64	
Field Office reporting:	New Orleans		
Last update:	8/21/67		

Name of individual:	CARTER	, TH(DMAS	H. V	۷. (MI	RS.)	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	subj	cla:	imed	Pres	Johnson	called
her.							·
			٠				

							•
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
							<u> </u>
Degree of threat: 1	• .	2	· .		3_		
Organizations to which ind	ividual	belo	ngs:				
apparent mental case - no	documen	tatio	n				
Nationalistic group:	none		•				
Date called to Secret Serv	ice att	entic	n:	127	/30/64	1	
Refered by other agency?	МО	· Y	ES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Action taken: Interviewed 12/63. Repeat	ed clai	m. N	1enta	al.			
				1. 1			
							·
Location of subject last:	-Virgin	ia Be	each,	, Va	'64		
Field Office reporting:	Norfol	k					
Last update:	8/21/6	7					

Name of individual: _	WILLIAMS	, MORRIS	LANE		· · ·
Reason for PRS intere	st: <u>11/20/63</u>	Houstor	n field o	ffice	rec'd
infor mation that subje	ect would shoot	the Pre	es.	·	
					1.

					· -
			. , ,	·	
Degree of threat:	12		3		• 1
Organizations to whic	h individual b	elongs:			•
none				-	
Nationalistic group:	none				
Date called to Secret	. Service atten	tion:	11/20/63		
Refered by other agen	cy? <u>NO</u>	YES			
Action taken:					
Interviewed 11/20/63;	stated he rec	alled ta	ılkina of	Presi	dent's
visit and made some r	emark about sh	ooting b	ut meant	it on	ly as a
joke. Not considered	dangerous.			. *	
			- A 1		
			3 11	:	
Location of subject	last: Houston	'64			
Field Office reportin	ng: Houston		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Last update:	8/21/67				

Name of individual: TAYLOR, CLIFTON HUGHS
Reason for PRS interest: 11/22/63 interview with FBI.
11/28/63 FBI advised that information re the subject being involved
in JFK assassination is false. Subject denied knowledge of assas-
sination, only regret that LHO didn't finish off LBJ.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group:none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/28/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
Interviewed 10/13/64 and 6/25/65. First interview said he didn't
like LBJ and thought it time to clean out the birdcage. SA con-
sidered subject potential danger. Second interview subject com-
plained about being put under surveillance during Pres. visit.
Stated best place to kill LBJ would be the lake. SA felt if mental
condition deteriorates, he would be considered extremely dangerous. Check ups discont. 2/19/68. Location of subject last; - Houston '68
Field Office reporting: Houston
Last update: 4/23/68

Name of individual:	WILLIAMS, JAMES HERBERT
Reason for PRS interest:	12/14/63 Louisville field office rec'd
letter which contained in	fo that subject was possible demonstrato
FBI reported that subj wa	s a radical student demonstrator.
	•
Degree of threat: 1	2
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:
Communist Party	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 12/18/63 file opened
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
No other investigation.	FBI report dated 3/29/74 indicated subj
was member of Communist Pa	arty, WDC Club.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Takoma Park, Md. '74
Field Office reporting:	Washington
Last update:	4/16/74

Name of individual:	WESTERLUND, DAVE
Reason for PRS interest:	11/22/63 sent postcard to friend congra-
tulating him on Dallas tr	ip and service performed. JOKE
Degree of threat: 1	<u>3</u>
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
	vice attention: 11/23/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 11/23/63; refu	used to cooperate. Background investigati
revealed not of protective	e interest.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	
Field Office reporting:	Chicago
Last update:	8/21/67

Name of individual:	SHAIN, ELI		
Reason for PRS interest:	11/29/63 tele	gram to USSS	expressing
fear of atomic attack on	political figur	es at JFK fun	eral.
		•	
			
		·	,
	<u> </u>	4-90-stand	***************************************
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs	5 :	
none			
			·
Nationalistic group:	Jew		<u> </u>
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	11/24/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			
Interviewed 11/24/63. Fe	elt of no further	r interest.	
Location of subject <u>last</u>	- Brooklyn '63		
Field Office reporting:	NY		
Last update:	8/21/67	and the second s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Name of individual:	ODUM,	WILLIAM	D.		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	informan	ıt advise	d subject	stated
he was pleased by assassi	nation a	and desir	ed other	family m	embers
to be killed.					
					-
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					
Degree of threat: 1		2	-3		
Organizations to which income	dividual	belongs	± 1,4 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Nationalistic group:	none		,		
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention:	12/30/	63	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:					
Interviewed 3/64. Did no	t agree	with JFK	or LBJ	policies	
but not believer in assas	<u>sinatior</u>	n. Owns	high pow	ered rifl	e
	·		· .		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- <u>: Atlant</u>	a '64			
Field Office reporting: _	Atlant	a			
Last update:	8/21/6				

INDIVIDUALS LISTED BY PR	OTECTIVE	RESEAR	СН			, s
Name of individual:	BELL,	JAMES F	ROBERT	·		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63	subj 1	eft inco	herent	lette	er with
acquaintance with refere	nce to as	ssassina	ation pl	oţ.		
						,
				·	·	**-
			·			<u> </u>
			·			
Degree of threat: 1		2		_3		
Organizations to which i	ndividua	l belon	gs:			
none						
Nationalistic group:	none					27
Date called to Secret Se	rvice at	tention	. 12/2	7/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO.	YE	s		,	
Action taken:	•	•		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Interviewed 12/63, confu	sed. Plo	ot appar	rently o	nlv su	biects	
imagination Seemed ment			· ·			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					·	· .
				1		
Location of subject <u>last</u>	: Baldwi	in Park	, Ca '6	4		
	_	·	<u>, ou o</u>	1		
Field Office reporting:	LA				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

8/22/67

Last update:

Name of individual: PENDLETON, HELEN JACKSON	
Reason for PRS interest: 11/26/63 informant advised that sub	<u>ject</u>
stated in 9/63, "we are going to kill JFK and RFK."	
	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	4
None	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/26/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 11/63. Denied statement. Afraid that civil rights	<u>; </u>
legislation would make negro superior. Friendly toward Pres.	. •
Location of subject <u>last</u> : <u>Sellersburg</u> , IN '63	
Field Office reporting: <u>Indianapolis</u>	
Last update:8/22/67_	

Name of individual:	SANDID	GE, GEORG	E LEE		
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/30/	63 report	from FB	I re a	lleged
information on assassinat	ion from	subject.			4 s
		<u>.</u>			
				*.	
Degree of threat: 1		2	_3_		
Organizations to which ind	lividual	belongs:			
none					
Nationalistic group:	black				
Date called to Secret Serv	vice att	ention: _	12/21/6	3	·
Refered by other agency?	ИО	YES _	FBI		
Action taken:					
1/9/64 interviewed, stated	d he had	no infor	mation a	nd his	call to
FBI was made while drunk.	Not da	ngerous.	One arr	est 20	years
before for CCW.					
				;*	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	-Cincin	nati, OH	'64		
Field Office reporting:	Cincin	*	•.		
Last update:	8/21/6	<u>7</u>			

Name of individual: DILLION, THOMAS J.
Reason for PRS interest: 11/25/63 FBI interviewed subject who
admitted sending telegram to himself which told him to go to
JFK's funeral and signed name of General Lemay. Said he was
drunk. No presidential complex.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/24/63
Refered by other agency? NO ? YES
Action taken:
Looks like SS referred this to FBI and FBI investigated.
Location of subject <u>last; unknown</u> '64
Field Office reporting: Birmingham
Last update: 8/22/67

Name of individual: MILTEER, JOSEPH ADAMS
Reason for PRS interest: Subject on 11/9/63 is alledged to have
said that plans were in the making to kill JFK, and further to
kill Martin Luther King. He was reportedly jubilant over the
death of the President, but on interview by FBI 11/27/63, he denied
all above statements or knowledge ofsame. Considered to be an
out spoken segregationist.
Degree of threat: 1 -2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Affiliated with: Constitution party of the United States, KKK,
The White Citizen's Council and the Congress of Freedom
Nationalistic group: none Prior to this date
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/27/63 (?) reports we written earlier.
Refered by other agency? NO YES NO THE HEATTHER. NO THE HEATTHER.
Action taken:
SA's conducting background and QI's do not feel that he is a
danger to protectees.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Valdosta</u> , <u>Ga '67</u>
Field Office reporting: <u>Atlanta</u>
Last update:

Name of individual: HARRIOTT, ROBERT K	
Reason for PRS interest: 11/29/63 informant report	ed that subj
made derogatory remark relative to JFK's death.	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	•
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
Nationalistic group:none	set
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/29/63	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
1/24/64 interviewed, denied killing Pres. but admitte	ed he'd said
"That's about all for the SOB".	
Location of subject <u>last</u> : San Diego, 64	
Field Office reporting: San Diego	
Last update: <u>8/21/67</u>	

Name of individual:	MCCALL, WILLIFRED COLUMBUS
Reason for PRS interest:	12/63 reported for stating on hearing
JFK death, "Good," and ind	icated that if he were attending JFK
, he would not have a chan	
· .	
\	
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 12/4/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/6/64, denied	remarks. Stated he thought people
	sination report. Not felt of protective
interest.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Anaheim, CA '64
Field Office reporting:	LA
Last update:	8/22/67

Name of individual:	BERRY, WILF	ORD LEE		· ·		
Reason for PRS interest: _	FBI 12/63,	advised	subj	pro-Ca	stro	
and advocate of guerrilla	warfare.					
	-		• .			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1	2		3 .		•	
Organizations to which ind	lividual belo	ngs:	•			
Communist Party		•				
schizo-paranoid, believes	right wing g	roups pl	<u>ottin</u>	<u>g agai</u>	nst hir	<u>n</u>
Nationalistic group:	none				F	
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attentio	n: <u>12/</u>	27/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO Y	ES FBI	<u>'</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Action taken:						
7/8/64 interview - coopera	ative. Said	Pres. ac	tion	on civ	il righ	its
was political, considered	dangerous by	SA. 10	<u>/5/67</u>	inter	view -	
hostile, stated would join	n any revolut	ionary f	orce	agains	t US ac	<u>ov</u> t
and kill if necessary. Fe	eels US govt	murdered	his	wife a	nd chi	<u>ld</u> ren
Extensive knowledge firear	rms and explo	sives.				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	:Houston '70					
Field Office reporting:	Houston				-	· ·
Last update:	4/18/68					

Name of individual:	DANIEL, LELAND MACK
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/11/63 subject allegedly made state-
ments about assassination.	Informant could not recall any
threats.	
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which ind none	ividual belongs:
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 12/11/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Interviewed 2/4/64. SA re	ported no animosity toward protectees.
Location of subject <u>last;</u>	-Ft. Worth '64
Field Office reporting:	Dallas
Last update:	8/23/67

Name of individual:	BABCOCK,	GRANT M				
Reason for PRS interest:	11/24/63	subject	made	remarks	of	elation
over JFK's death.						
			·			
						
						
	·					
Degree of threat: 1	2		3	_	•	
Organizations to which ind	lividual be	elongs:				
none			· · ·	•		
		,				
Nationalistic group:	none					8
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attent	ion:	11/24/	63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES				
Action taken:		•			. `	
3/25/64 subject admitted	remarks and	d stated	he re	grette	d th	iem.
SA stated subj appeared sa						
						
					· .	
			· ·	<u> </u>		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- Phoenix	64				
Field Office reporting:	Phoenix			·.		
Last update:	8/23/67					

Name of individual:	SCHUCHARDT, HERBERT OTTO WILHELM
Reason for PRS interest: _	12/16/63 FBI advised subject had made
violent statements toward	Pres. in '42 or '43
•	
Degree of threat: 1	2 _3
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	German
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 12/16/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
SA stated subject is an ob	bvious eccentric. No diagnosis.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	
Field Office reporting:	Denver
Last update:	8/24/67

Name of individual:	SKREBIS, TAMARA
Reason for PRS interest:	4/14/64 wrote letter to Pres about
CIA harassment. Pentagon	and WH visitor re CIA obsession.
No indication why she is f	iled in '63
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none	A
Nationalistic group:	UR
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 4/14/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	No felt of protective interest.
Committee 770704 110m wit.	no rett of protective interest.
Location of subject last:	-Astoria Queens, NY '66
Field Office reporting:	NY
Last update:	8/24/67

for help in being revealed as new messiah. Said he would do what LHO did if directed by God. Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI	Name of individual:	BARRE	TT,	PRES	TON	EVEF	RETT				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last; Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Reason for PRS interest: _	12/10	/63	subj	of	FBI	repo	ort	as	a s k	ing	
Degree of threat: 1 2 3 Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	for help in being revealed	as ne	w me	ssial	n.	Said	l he	wou	1 d	do	what	· .
Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group:	LHO did if directed by God	•			,							
Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group:												-
Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·								-
Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group:			•						· · · · · · ·			•
Organizations to which individual belongs: none Nationalistic group:							- *** ********************************					• • ** •
Nationalistic group: none Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Degree of threat: 1		2				3					•
Nationalistic group:	Organizations to which ind	ividua	l be	longs	s :							
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	none								-			
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/11/63 Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA					,							•
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Nationalistic group:	none		•						r energy.		-
Action taken: Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject last: Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Date called to Secret Serv	ice at	tent	ion:	1	2/11	/63					
Interviewed 3/7/64. Retained obsession of new messiah. Has writte letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject <u>last; Long Beach</u> , CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Refered by other agency?	NO.	, -	YES	FE	3 I			<u> </u>			
letters to Pres latest '67. Paranoid Schizophrenic. Location of subject <u>last</u> ; Long Beach, CA '68 Field Office reporting: LA	Action taken:		. •								*.	
Location of subject <u>last; rlong Beach, CA '68</u> Field Office reporting: LA	Interviewed 3/7/64. Retai	ned ob	sess	ion c	of r	iew m	iessi	iah.	Н	a s	writ	te
Location of subject <u>last; rlong Beach, CA '68</u> Field Office reporting: LA	letters to Pres latest	'67.	Parai	noid	Sch	izop	hrer	nic.				
Field Office reporting: LA				,								
Field Office reporting: LA						,						
Field Office reporting: LA		 									· .	
Field Office reporting: LA										·		
Field Office reporting: LA	Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Long	Beacl	n, C <i>A</i>	' '	68		· · · · ·				-
	•	٠								1.,,		
	The second of th		67	,								-

Name of individual:	HARTRIC	K , PEAF	RL IRENE	*.	
Reason for PRS interest: _	11/1/63	letter	to JFK.	11/5/64	anony-
mous call to IRS mentionin	g the ma	iling of	package	for Pre	s. 1811 18 41
7/65 letter to Pres. menti					
but satisfaction with LBJ.					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which ind	ividual :	belongs:		*	
none					
paranoid-schizo					······································
Nationalistic group:	none	•			55 5
Date called to Secret Serv	ice atte	ntion: _	11/6/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _			
Action taken: background check re mental	history	and fil	e kent		
		4114	C KCPC		
Session and the session of the sessi					
					٠.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u> </u>	es Moin	es '65		
Field Office reporting:	Omaha				
Last update:	8/29/67	en a sa			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Name of individual:	MARSHALL-JIMENEZ, FRANCISCO JOSE
Reason for PRS interest:	3/16/63 referred by CAS re Pres. Kennedy
visit to Costa Rica. Sub	ject has been alleged to have been gun-
runner and dealer in illic	cit activities. Believed involved in
Costa Rica coup d'etat and	d assassination attempt on Pres. Somoza
of Nicagagu a and Teodoro I	Picado, former Costa Rican Pres.
Degree of threat: 1	3
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs:
Pro-Nazi tendencies.	
•	
Nationalistic group:	Costa Rican
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 3/18/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES CAS
Action taken:	
Not clear - investigation	into subject but print out does not
mention if name was put o	n PRS list for Pres. visit.
and the second of the second o	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	_ <u>unknown</u> '76
Field Office reporting:	San Juan
Last update:	1/20/72

Name of individual:	PERRY, GEOR	GE	
Reason for PRS interes	t: <u>12/19/63</u> al	legedly stated	d he would
take care of the Pres.	or knew someone	who would.	11/24/64 he
telephoned Chicago fie	ld office and cl	aimed he sent	Pres. a
telegram.			
		- 	
Dogwood of throat.			
Degree of threat: 1		3	
Organizations to which	individual belo	ngs:	•
none			
Nationalistic group:	none		2.4
Date called to Secret S	Service attentio	n: 12/21/63	
Refered by other agency	/? NO Y	ES	
Action taken:			
Interviewed 4/20/64; d	enied threat; no	t considered o	dangerous.
V 1			
Location of subject <u>la</u>	st: Chicago '7	4	
Field Office reporting		. 1	
Last update:	1/16/74		

Name of individual:	WEBSTER, [OUGLAS	5	
Reason for PRS interest:	'63 - '66	wrote	WH and govt	. officials
re theories on assassinatio	n by slow-	-acting	j poison.	
				, .
	,	**		
Degree of threat: 1	2		3_	
Organizations to which indi	vidual be	longs:		
none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		
Nationalistic group:	none	· .		
Date called to Secret Servi	ce attent	ion: _	12/20/63	
Refered by other agency?	<u>NO</u>	YES _		
Action taken:				
7/20/64 interviewed; appear	ed angry h	ne'd no	response f	rom letters.
Indicated concern over safe	ty of LBJ	but no	animosity	toward Pres.
Deemed not of protective in	terest	Reappe	eared in '71	in San
Diego field office with sam	e theories			
Location of subject last:	Coronado,	CA '	73	
Field Office reporting:	San Diego			
Last update:	2/5/73			

Name of individual:	DAUG	SHERTY,	EU	GENE			,
Reason for PRS interest: _	Has	called	LA	and	Phoeni	x field	offices
requesting appt to see Pre	es.						·
							- 1
							
				•			
Degree of threat: 1		2			3		•
Organizations to which ind	lividu	al bel	ong	s:			
none		·					
schizo							
Nationalistic group:	none	2					*** **** *****************************
Date called to Secret Serv							· ·
Refered by other agency?	<u>ио</u>		YES				
Action taken:		•					
Interviewed 8/13/63 and 8/	/19/66	5. Sub	j s	tate	d hewas	having	persona
problems with VA and needs	ed Pre	es. hel	р.	Fri	endly.		
				•			·
	-		-				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Phoe	enix '	6.7				
Field Office reporting:	Phoe	enix					
Last update:	9/1/						

Name of individual: VOLPE, NICHOLAS MICHAEL	
Reason for PRS interest: 11/3/63 and 3/30/65 called WH.	
Second call re killing negroes and dynamiting the WH.	
en de la companya de La companya de la co	·. ·
Degree of threat: 1 2 3	
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
alcoholic	
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/7/63 file	
Refered by other agency? NO YES	
Action taken:	
3/30/65 interviewed and subj was intoxicated. 11/2/66 last	
reported to have terminal cancer and not expected to live much	
longer.	
Arrested by NYPD and USSS charged with 871, charges later dismis	s e c
after observation.	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; . Mount Vernon, NY '66	
Field Office reporting: NY	
Last update: 9/13/67	٠٠.

Name of individual: STARKEY, JAMES	LEE (JR)
Reason for PRS interest: <u>not clear what</u>	interest was in 1963.
FBI referral 1/64. Numerous letters to Pr	es. since '64. Letters
included "supposed" info re JFK death, adv	
warnings, religion, etc.	
Degree of threat: 1 2	_3_
Organizations to which individual belongs:	
none	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nationalistic group: none	
Date called to Secret Service attention: _	12/2/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES _	FBI
Action taken:	
Subj had been confined almost continuously	since '52. Acutely
paranoid, schizo. A complaint was authori	zed in 3/66 but was
dismiss¶ed as subject was committed. QI's	were initiated, never-
the less.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Boston '77	
Doobou	
Field Office reporting: Boston	

Name of individual:	MILLIS, MONICA
Reason for PRS interest:	Subject had phoned WH infrequently
since '57 and visited same	year. Sent telegrams '61 and '64.
Called '66.	
to the second se	
Degree of threat: 1	23_
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none born in Lithuania
Date called to Secret Servi	ice attention: 12/19/63 file
Refered by other agency?	
Action taken:	
Interviewed 1/64. Senile,	not considered dangerous. Threatened
a Senator in '66 and was co	ommitted. Considered dangerous by
doctors - schizo paranoid.	Subj is over 70 years old. OI's were
discont. 5/1/69.	
Location of subject last:	Washington '69 hosp
Field Office reporting:	Washington
Last update:	5/7/69

Name of individual:	KELLY, WI	LLIAM CLAR	ENCE		
Reason for PRS interest:	6/30/63 F	BI reporte	d that	subjec	t said
JFK would be killed before	'64 elect	ion.			

	•				
,				• .	
		· .			
Degree of threat: 1	2		3		
Organizations to which indi	vidual be	longs:			
none					
frequent companion of member	ers of ANP	and NSRP			
Nationalistic group:					
Date called to Secret Servi		ion: 7/3	/63		
Refered by other agency?		YES FBI	7		
Action taken:	_	100 701			
11/7/65 interviewed; cooper			Call M	<u>aking s</u>	<u>tateme</u> n
Expressed no animosity towa	ira protec	tees.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		
Keef Long William Arts.	<u> </u>				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				 	
Location of subject last:	<u>Pinellas</u> !	ark, FL	165		
Field Office reporting:	Tampa			· .	
Last update:	9/11/67	And the second of the second o	·. · ·		

Name of individual: UNKNOWN
Reason for PRS interest: 5/13/63 letter to US German ambassado
upbraiding Pres. Kennedy on association with tyrants in Viet Nam
and Spain. Informed of assault being planned against JFK during
visit to Germany.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
?
Nationalistic group: German ?
Date called to Secret Service attention: 5/28/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES Embassy
Action taken:
Investigation by German police. Writer never identified.
Location of subject <u>last</u> ; <u>Stuttgart</u> , Germany '65
Field Office reporting: Paris
Last update: 10-16-67

Name of individual:	TRACY, ROBERT EARL CO2 41928
Reason for PRS interest:	Suicide letter to WH from Subject's
wife 9/17/63. Threat letter	to Pres. 10/11/63.
Letters to WH in '67 compl	aint about being swindled by govt.
Degree of threat: 1	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention: 9/23/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Arrest record since '62 fo	r threat letters. Referred to hospital
by USSS in '67 following W	H calls. QI's initiated 6/12/67.
Hostile. Subj haa guns an	d rifle with scope. S.S. has kept tabs
although QI's were discont	. 3/18/77
The second of th	
See 2. The property	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	
	Oklahoma City
Field Office reporting:	
Last update:	3/31/77 Camp, Jarman, Steed, carl Albert, Ford,

Name of individual:	UNKNOW	N				
Reason for PRS interest:	11/22/	63 Lt. V	erne	River	s, USAR	•
reported to FBI he overhe	ard Kenn	eth Shan	d sta	te th	at he'd	had
conversation with unknown	male wh	o said t	hat J	FK wo	ıld be	killed
first time he set foot in	Texas.	Unknown	said	he w	as WWII	pilot
employed as crop duster.	Also cl	aimed to	be m	ember	of Min	utemen.
	•				. •	
Degree of threat: 1		2		3		
Organizations to which inc	lividual	—— belongs		•		
Minutemen?			•,	1 .		
						
Nationalistic group:	none					
Date called to Secret Serv	vice att	ention:	11/	29/63	file	٠.
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	FBI			
Action taken:						
Investigation failed to i	dentify	the subj	ect.			
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>- un</u> know	n '76				
Field Office reporting:	San An	tonio				
Last update:	4/5/67	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Name of individual:	YARTZOFF, ANDR	REW GEORGE	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/27/63 calle	ed S.S. with	theory re
JFK assassination.			
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	dividual belongs	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-none			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	11/27/63	
Refer l d by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			
Interviewed; advised theo	ry came from rad	io and paper	rs. No
evaluation made on subjec	t.		
<u></u>			
		·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>tun</u> known '63		
Field Office reporting: _	Washington		<u> </u>
Last update:	9/18/67		

INDIVIDUALS	LISTED	BY	PROTECTIVE	RESEARCH
				

Name of individual:	HUMMER,	DONA	LD LE	STER		·	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/30/6	3 FBI	said	subj,	while	intoxi-	
cated, said something abo	ut assass	in.					
						· ·	
					,		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·			·	
	•						
							_
Degree of threat: 1		2		3		: : :	
Organizations to which inc	dividual !	belon	gs:				
none		٠.					
		-				***************************************	_
Nationalistic group:	none						
Date called to Secret Serv	vice atte	ntion	1	2/4/63			
Refered by other agency?	ИО	<u>YE</u> :	s FBI				
Action taken:	•						-
No investigation by S.S.	During i	nterv	iew s	ubject	could	not rec	a 1
actions and showed no anim							
							_
<u>· </u>							_
					· .		
	<u> </u>						_
1	- unknow-	162	 			·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;		'63		· · ·			
Field Office reporting:	Detroit		· · · ·	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Last update:	9/18/67						

Name of individual:	PAPPAS,	ANDREW	·			
Reason for PRS interest:	11/16/63	allege	ed to	have	stated	he'd
like to put bullet in JFK.						
		de Malan de Calabara				
	······					
)
Degree of threat: 1	2			3		
Organizations to which indi	vidual b	elongs:		\$		
none			•			
Nationalistic group:	none		-			ров 8.
Date called to Secret Servi	ce atten	tion: _	11/2	26/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES _	FBI			·
Action taken:						
Informant, Francis McGee, 1	ater rec	anted h	is si	tory h	ne'd to	ld the
FBI. Not referred for inve	stigatio	n.				
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Eh</u> icago	'63				
Field Office reporting:	Chicago	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Last update:	9/29/67					

Name of individual:	MCGEE, FRANCIS JOSEPH
Reason for PRS interest:	see #387
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:
Refered by other agency?	NO YES FBI
Action taken:	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	
Field Office reporting: _	
Last update:	

Name of individual:	REYES, MARGARITA	
Reason for PRS interest:	12/2/63 visited Mi	lwaukee field office
and said she'd seen Ruby	and LHO in her bac	kyard in 9/63.
Degree of threat: 1	2	
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:	
none		19,7445 manufacture (19,7445 m
Nationalistic group:	none	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention:	12/3/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES	****
Action taken: Possible mental. No furt	her investigation	after interview.
Location of subject last;	_Milwaukee '66	
Field Office reporting: _	Milwaukee	
Last update:	9/29/67	

9/29/67

Last update:

390

Name of individual:	ABBOTT, JOHN H	IJELMER	
Reason for PRS interest:	11/30/63 subj	alleged he cut LHO's	
hair spring of that year.	Stated further	that LHO was blackmai	1 i r
a "Texas night club owner"	and would buy	a gun to settle score	
with the US.			•
			**.
		,	
	and the state of t		
Degree of threat: 1	2	3	
Organizations to which ind	ividual belongs		
none	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	ice attention:	12/4/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			*
Investigation disclosed tha	t subject was k	nown to tell tall tale:	<u>S</u>
and his family had history	of mental inst	ability. No protective	<u>e_</u>
interest on the part of th	e subject. No	interview by S.S.	
			-
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Sparta,	WI '63	
Field Office reporting:	Milwaukee		- -
Last update:	11/4/67		

Name of individual: RANDLE, WILLIAM EVERT
Reason for PRS interest: 11/63 subject claimed to have 2 or 3
doors from LHO and knew Oswald personally. That is was rumored
if JFK came to Dallas, he would be killed.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/23/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken: Interviewed 11/28/63; denied knowing LHO and remarked only that
Oswald had lived somewhere in neighborhood. Information determined
groundless, deemed not of protective interest.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> - Irving '66
Field Office reporting: Dallas
Last update: 10-2-67

Name of individual:	PORTH	i, ROSE						
Reason for PRS interest: _	Info	rec'd	that	subj	knew	and	work	ed
for Ruby.								
		•						
	,							
			,			· · · · ·		
			-					
Degree of threat: 1		2			3 .			
Organizations to which ind	ividua	al belo	ngs:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
none								,
Nationalistic group:	none							
Date called to Secret Serv	ice at	tentic	on:	12/3	/63			
Refered by other agency?	NO .	· · Y	ES_					
Action taken:								¥
Interviewed 12/6/63 and st	ated s	she did	l not	know	Ruby	and	had	no
connections in Dallas. De	emed r	ot of	prot	ectiv	e int	eres	ţ	c
State Commence of the Commence	5, 5 - 5 - 75					a ta ki i ki i i	or 175,784	
								,
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- NY ' (5 6				·***** 197 4	to	
Field Office reporting:	ŅΫ							
Last update:	10-2	- 6.7		.,				

Name of individual:	NORRIS, ROBERT LEE
Reason for PRS interest:	9/63 subj sAthted to J.R. Salisbury,
"If JFK comes to Dailas he	will get snot". Salisbury is of
opinion that subj was sent	to New Orleans to hire Oswald.
And the second s	
Degree of threat: 1	2 <u>3</u>
Organizations to which indi	lvidual belongs:
none	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Servi	ce attention: 12/2/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	
Investigation developed the	at Salisbury disliked subj. 19/10/66
	statements. Not of protective interest
Thire viewed, derived making	statements. Not of protective interest
Location of subject last:	Pasaden e , TX '66
Field Office reporting:	Houston
Last update:	9/29/67

Name of individual: WEISSMAN, BERNARD WILLIAM
Reason for PRS interest: 11/22/63 subj placed ad in Dallas Mornir
News, entitled "welcome Mr. Kennedy to Dallas" - criticism of JFK
policies. Subj name at bottom of ad as Chairman of Am. Fact Findir
Coin
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Associated with John Birch Society
Nationalistic group:none (Jew)
Date called to Secret Service attention: 11/30/53 file
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Interviewed 12/11/63. Ad was for publicity of conservative cause
and had no connection with assassination. Com. was merely a name
originated for ad. Subject expressed remorse over JFK's death
and respect for LBJ.
Location of subject last: Tht. Vernon, NY 63
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update: <u>10-2-67</u>

Name of individual:	BURLEY, WILLIA	M MILTON (I	TI)
Reason for PRS interest:	Subj assciated	with Weiss	sman.
Stated he went to I	allas with Weiss	man to seek	employment
and continue his in	terest in conser	vative poli	tical matters.
He was aware of ad	but not directly	involved.	Subj expresse
extreme remorse ove	r assassination.		
		- 	
Degree of threat: 1	2	,3 *	
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs		
Associated with JBS			
Nationalistic group:	none		
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention:	11/30/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO YES		
Action taken:			9
Interviewed 1/9/64	and above info g	iven	

Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Denver 16/		
Field Office reporting:	Denver		
Last update:	10-2-67		

Name of individual:	PHILI	LIPS, I	OROTI	HY		
Reason for PRS interest:	29. St. 5.	11/63	sent	sympthy	telegran	to
Marina Oswald.						
	-				-	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	•		····			
Degree of threat: 1		2		_3_		
Organizations to which in	dividual	belone	as:			
None						
Nationalistic group: none	e					-
Date called to Secret Ser	vice att	ention	:	11/29/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES	5			. •
Action taken:						*
Interviewed 12/3/6	3. Said	she fe	olt so	orry for	Marina a	nd
didn t think she s						
Expressed for LBJ.				*	* •	
Established for Ebo.	1100 01	<u> </u>	OIVO	111001 031		
				: :		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	* <u></u>	Nor	risto	own, PA	163	
Field Office reporting:	Phila					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Last update:	10-2-67	<u>.</u>	٠			

Name of individual: SHENKNER, CHARLES J.
Reason for PRS interest: Subj alleged to FBI & that on 11/20/6
Rogers said JFK and Conally would be shot down in Dallas.
Rogers was supposed to know who would do it. That the
assassin has been to Russia and Cuba and not allowed to
stay.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
none
Nationalistic group: none
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/5/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FBI
Action taken:
No investigation by S.S. Subj provided FBI with signed
statement but admitted he was drunk when conversation
took place.
Location of subject <u>last; Norman</u> , OK 163
Field Office reporting: OKC
Last update:10-3-67

Name of individual:	ROGERS, ERT	IS		
Reason for PRS interest:	See #398.	Supposed	l to know	about
assassin.	·	. •	· .	
				· . · ·
		······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				. ,
	<u>.</u>			
Degree of threat: 1	2		3	
Organizations to which i	ndividual be	longs:		•
none				
Nationalistic group:	black			
Date called to Secret Se	rvice attent	ion:12	2-5-63	- 75
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES FB	t	1
Action taken:				d.
FBI interviewed s	ubject 11/23	/63 and he	e denied	allegations.
No investigation of				
		, .		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Location of subject <u>last</u>	ند <u>: Dallas</u>	163		
Field Office reporting:	Dallas			
Last update:	10-3- 67			

Name of individual:GALVAN-LORENZO, ANDRES
Reason for PRS interest: Subj is anti-US. Has traveled to
Russia, Cuba, and China. '61 declared as covert communist leader
of radical and pro-Cuban USTOM (Union Sindical de Trabajadores
de Oficios Mixtos) leftist labor organization. Train guerrillas
in Panama '63.
Degree of threat: 1 _2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
CP of Panama, Van - Vanguardia de Accion National (pro-Castro
rev. organization)
Nationalistic group: Panamanian
Date called to Secret Service attention: 3/4/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Background check and up dates of location
Location of subject <u>lasts</u> unknown 176
Field Office reporting: San Juan
Last update: 6/19/74

Name of individual: KING, THELMA ESTELLA
Reason for PRS interest: Referred by CIA 3/8/63. Travels to
Cuba, Mex., block countries, China, & USSR. Held high gott.
positions. 1963 involved in assassination plot against JFK &
Pres. of Panama during meeting in that country. Reportedly in-
volved in assassination of former Pres. Remon of Panama. In-
volved in plot to overthrow govt. of Panama under Pres. Robles.
Adherent of communism.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Associates with members of Peoples Party, MUR and Panamenista
Party (BD)
Nationalistic group: Panamanian
Date called to Secret Service attention: 3/15/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES CIA
Action taken:
NOT clear - looks like SS uses CIA to Rup date their files and
in that way can keep up with subject's location
Location of subject <u>last; Ecudador 176</u>
Field Office reporting: San Juan
Last update:9/23/71

Name of individual:	PORCI	ELLO,	MICH	AEL I	OUI	3	
Reason for PRS interest:	not	clear	?. I	n 166	he	wrote	Pres.
re job and educational p	roblems	3			-		

			-				
			 				
			·				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·
Degree of threat: 1		2	÷	· .	3		
Organizations to which in	dividua	al bel	longs	:			
none							
						*	
Nationalistic group:	none						
Date called to Secret Ser	vice at	tenti	on:	9/9	/63		
Refered by other agency?	NO		YES				
Action taken:							**
6/7/65 interviewed by SA	and de	a em e d	not	of nr	- + e ⁽	htivo	intonost
	and de	omea	1100	OI PI	0 66	BULVE .	meresc
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	·				·		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	<u>Newar</u>	ck NJ	166		·		
Field Office reporting:	Newai	rk				<u> </u>	
Last update:	10-12	2-67					

Name of in	dividual:	WANG, TO	OM TONG		
Reason for	PRS interest:	not clea	ar - 3/18	3/64 subj	former
holder of	WH pass classi	fied "do no	ot admit'	because	of criminal
record.	Passed numerou	s bad checl	ks in '63	using th	is id.
				es,	
					,
			-		
Degree of	threat: 1	2		3	
Organizatio	ons to which in	dividual b	elongs:		
none	*				
Nationalist	tic group:	Chinese		**	
Date called	d to Secret Ser	vice atten	tion:	5/31	./63
Refered by	other agency?	NO.	YES		
Action take					
					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Location of	f subject <u>last</u> :	Washingt	on ' <i>122</i>		
	ce reporting:	Washingt			;
Last updat	e:	11/25/70			

Name of individual:	RODIS,	CHARLES	JER	UME	
Reason for PRS interest:	8/5/62	issued	a WH	pass.	Later dis-
closed associating with h	omosexua	1 s. 1/2	4/66	classi	fied "Do
Not admit"					
Degree of threat: 1		2		3	
Organizations to which in	dividual	belongs	:		
none			*		
Nationalistic group:	none	·		:	
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ention:	3/6	5/63	
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES			
Action taken:	•				
reclassified				· .	
	. ,				
	····	**************************************	•		
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	u <u>r Ka</u> shing	gton 156			
Field Office reporting:	Washin	gton			
Last update:	11/13/				

Name of individual:	GREENWO	CD, HELE	N CROZIER		
Reason for PRS interest:	12/3/63	FBI rep	ort that	subj ha	d vision
of JFK assassination two	months be	fore it	happened.	Predi	cted
kidnap of Kennedy childre	n, and RF	K would	be killed	if ran	for
Pres.					
en e					· .
					,
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which in	dividual 1	oelongs:			
none					·
Nationalistic group:	=====================================	ack_			
Date called to Secret Ser	vice atte	ntion: _	12/26/63		X '
Refered by other agency?	NO	YES F	ВІ		
Action taken:		2.1			7
Not of protective interes	t. SA eve	<u>sluated</u>	<u>her as me</u>	ntally	iji
File updated due to her o	ontinued	<u>oredicti</u>	ons oftal	l Pres.	im-
pending danger.					
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	- <u>: LA : 75</u>		·.		,
Field Office reporting: _	LA				
Last update:	9/23/75				•
			BH,Nixon, ord, Kiss		ockefelle

Name of individual: TRACY, MILDRED VIOLA
Reason for PRS interest: Since '62 prolific letter writer -
obscene and complaining, wants legal help because mother-in-law
stole her and husbands money. 10-7-63 interviewed but QI's andt
initiated until '65 letter with implied threat. Cont. rambling
letters to present.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
_none
paranoid
Nationalistic group: ncne
Date called to Secret Service attention: 9/23/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
Prosecution declined for 871 in '65 and AUSA declined prosecution
11/29/77. Subj does not appear to present a danger to protectees
at this time. Periodic confinements. Access to guns. S.S. is
keening tabs.
Location of subject <u>last;</u> Coyle, OK '77
Field Office reporting: 0 KC
Last update: 11/30/77

Nixon, Ford, Camp, Carter_ Albert, Boren, Mondale

Name of individual:	SCNG,	CHY			
Reason for PRS interest:	4/1/6	3 subj,	military	bodygu	ard, killed
Lacs foreign minister with	18 sh	ots with	machine	gun.	Assassinati
well planned as other body	guards	did not	react t	o firin	g. Victim
favored communism. Assass	in was	neutra1	ist.		
				,	
					· N
Degree of threat: 1		2	3		
Organizations to which indi	vidual	belong	s:		
assassin					
			•	٧	
Nationalistic group:	Vient	iane			
Date called to Secret Servi	ce att	ention:	4/1/63		
Refered by other agency?	<u>ио</u>	YES			
Action taken:				-	
Assassin's fate unknown		-	·.		
				••	
					· .
	:				**************************************
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	Vient:	iane, La	os		
Field Office reporting:	Honolu	มใน			
Last update:	8/13/6	28		*.	

Name of individual:	KHALIFA, MOHAMED	
Reason for PRS interest: _	4/11/63 subj mortally wounded	long
time friend, foreign minis	er of Algeria by shooting in fa	ce.
Victim had no security. R	eason for assassination unknown.	
Degree of threat: _1_	2 3	
Organizations to which ind	vidual belongs:	
assassin		
		1.
Nationalistic group:	Algerian	
Date called to Secret Serv		
Refered by other agency?		
Action taken:		#
Chauffer captures subj but	firal disposition unknown	
Location of subject <u>last</u> :	Algiers '53	<u> </u>
Field Office reporting:	Paris	
Last update:	8/13/7()	

Name of individual:	MORALES-AMADOR, JORGE BARTULOME
Reason for PRS interest:	FBI referral 12/2 6 /63. 12/16/63 subj
wrote Hoover of hatred fo	r US and Pres. Desired deportation to
Cuba. 1/11/64 letter in 1	which he stated he had plotted the JFK
assassination.	
Degree of threat: 1	23
Organizations to which in	dividual belongs:
none	
mental mistory since '60	Schizo-paranoid
Nationalistic group:	Cuban
Date called to Secret Ser	vice attention: 12/27/83
Refered by other agency?	NO YES F 6 I
Action taken:	į.
S.S. interview 3/64. Said 6	red enver U.S info about Russian
missiles in Cubat hadin	L been paid - No interest in Pres
	Cont, tetlers to gort agencies.
12/67 55 interview subj 5	tated his lettous were just to get attention
' '	otective interest at this time. 169 expresses
wish to see Rockefeller killed.	6/2/70 USA dictined 18/871. S.S. keeps tabs
Location of subject $\frac{1}{2}$:	Astonà, NY 170
Field Office reporting:	NY
Last update: 410	70

Nixon, LBJ, Rockefeller, Reagan

Name of individual: BCIAN, GEORGE F.A.
Reason for PRS interest: 12/16/63 referred by FBI - active in Romanian
community. '67 colled btt. '70 threatened to demonstrate, of did.
Believes threatened by Rom security oficers + has threatened to get
que perint.
Degree of threat: 1 2 3
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Possible associate of ANP
Newous breakdown
Nationalistic group: Romanan
Date called to Secret Service attention: 12/16/63
Refered by other agency? NO YES FB1
Action taken:
Not clear- books like 7BD keeps up investigative worket informs
S.S.
Location of subject last; NY 172
Field Office reporting: NY
Last update: 81174

Name of individual: MCGHEE, TIMOTHY ERNEST
Reason for PRS interest: Not clear in '63. Illogical letter writer to WH
suice '64. Check copies of file - believe letter untento an USES
held office in 63 re having warning JFK of impending assassina-
ton back in Sept 63. Gets into by religious nears. Since 64
has been writing threatening litters but in '67 when he made no derogetor
venailes re profectees, he was donned not clarge ous! In '77 as leader
of franchi Muslim sect he took over 3 D.C. buildings causing death of one plason. Charged with kidnapping + 2nd degree murder. Degree of threat:
Organizations to which individual belongs:
Prior to 1958 - NOI
Hanafi Muslim schizo
Nationalistic group: black
Date called to Secret Service attention: 9563
Refered by other agency? NO YES
Action taken:
See reports in doc. room.
Location of subject last: Chicago '78 correction center
Field Office reporting: Olicago
Last update: 9/14/77

Name of individual:	WOLF, ROBERT
Reason for PRS interest:	Prolific letter writer since '52.
,	•
Degree of threat: 1	2 3
Organizations to which inc	dividual belongs:
none	<u> </u>
mental confinement 32-34	
Nationalistic group:	none
Date called to Secret Serv	vice attention: 12/2/63
Refered by other agency?	NO YES
Action taken:	•
3/6/64 interviewed, subj s	stated he'dwritten JFK and rec'd reply
and thus comt, writing to	public officials. No hostile feelings
toward LBJ. No longer of	interest although he continues to write
Fresidents.	
·	
Location of subject <u>last</u> ;	
Field Office reporting: _	NY
Last update:	<u>5/31/77</u>